Designation: F2332 – 06 (Reapproved 2013)

Standard Specification for Annular Ball Bearings for Instruments and Precision Rotating Components[1]

This standard is issued under the fixed designation F2332; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon (ε) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

1. Scope

1.1 This specification covers annular ball bearings intended primarily for use in instrument and precision rotating components. Instrument and precision ball bearings should meet tolerances specified in ABMA Standard 12.2, Instrument Ball Bearings Inch Design for Classes ABEC 5P and 7P.

1.2 *Intended Use*—Ball bearings defined by this specification are intended for use in critical components of instrument systems. Such components range from air circulating blowers and drive motors through precision gear trains, gyro gimbals, and pickoffs to rate integrating spin-motors.

1.3 The specification contains many of the requirements of MIL-B-81793, which was originally developed by the Department of Defense and maintained by the Naval Air Systems Command (Navy-AS) in Lakehurst, NJ. The following government activity codes may be found in the Department of Defense, Standardization Directory SD-1.[2]

Preparing activity	Custodians	Review activities
Navy - AS	Army - AT	Army-AV
	Navy - AS	Navy - MC, SH
	Air Force - 99	Air Force–84
	DLA - GS	

1.4 *Classification*—Annular ball bearings for instrument and precision rotating components shall be of the following types, as specified:

1.4.1 *Type I*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, deep groove, unflanged; (See Annex A1 – Annex A4)

1.4.2 *Type II*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, deep groove, flanged; (See Annex A5 – Annex A8)

1.4.3 *Type III*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, deep groove, unflanged, inner ring extended; (See Annex A9 – Annex A12)

1.4.4 *Type IV*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, deep groove, flanged, inner ring extended; (See Annex A13 – Annex A16)

1.4.5 *Type V*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, angular contact, unflanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring; (See Annex A17 – Annex A20)

1.4.6 *Type VI*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, angular contact, flanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring on flange side; (See Annex A21 – Annex A24)

1.4.7 *Type VII*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, angular contact, unflanged, separable, and stepped inner ring; (See Annex A25 – Annex A28)

1.4.8 *Type VIII*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, angular contact, flanged, separable, and stepped inner ring; (See Annex A29 – Annex A32)

1.4.9 *Type IX*—Annular ball bearing, for instruments and precision rotating components, angular contact, unflanged, nonseparable, and stepped inner ring. (See Annex A33 – Annex A36)

1.5 *Inch-Pound Specification*—This specification covers only the inch-pound bearings.

1.5.1 The values stated in inch-pound units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

1.6 *This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory requirements prior to use.*

2. Referenced Documents

2.1 *ASTM Standards:*[3]

A240/A240M Specification for Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure

[1] This specification is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee F34 on Rolling Element Bearings and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee F34.06 on Aerospace.

Current edition approved May 1, 2013. Published October 2013. Originally approved in 2006. Last previous edition approved in 2006 as D7476 - 06. DOI: 10.1520/F2332-06R13.

[2] The military codes that are listed in SD-1 give the address and phone numbers of the DoD contacts. These are found in the DoD's ASSIST website http://assist.daps.dla.mil/.

[3] For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For Annual Book of ASTM Standards volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

Vessels and for General Applications
A313/A313M Specification for Stainless Steel Spring Wire
A380 Practice for Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems
A580/A580M Specification for Stainless Steel Wire
A666 Specification for Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Flat Bar
A756 Specification for Stainless Anti-Friction Bearing Steel
A967 Specification for Chemical Passivation Treatments for Stainless Steel Parts
D2273 Test Method for Trace Sediment in Lubricating Oils
E45 Test Methods for Determining the Inclusion Content of Steel
E140 Hardness Conversion Tables for Metals Relationship Among Brinell Hardness, Vickers Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, Superficial Hardness, Knoop Hardness, Scleroscope Hardness, and Leeb Hardness

2.2 *ABMA Standards:*[4]

STD 1 Terminology for Anti-Friction Ball and Roller Bearings and Parts
STD 10 Metal Balls
STD 12.2 Instruments Ball Bearings—Inch Design

2.3 *SAE-AMS Specifications:*[5]

SAE-AMS 2303 Aircraft Quality Steel Cleanliness, Martensitic Corrosion Resistant Steels, Magnetic Particle Inspection Procedure
SAE-AMS 5688 Steel, Corrosion Resistant Wire, 18CR-9.0NI, (SAE 30302), Spring Temper
SAE-AMS 5880 Steel, Corrosion Resistant Bars, Wire and Forgings, 17CR-0.52MO (0.95-1.2C)
SAE-AMS 6444 Steel Bars, Forgings, and Mechanical Tubing, 1.45 Cr (0.98-1.10C) (SAE 52100) Premium Aircraft Quality Consumable Electrode Vacuum Melted
SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763 Steel Bars, Wire, Shapes, and Forgings, Corrosion Resistant

2.4 *ASME Standards:*[6]

B46.1 Surface Texture (Surface Roughness, Waviness and Lay)
B89.3.1 Measurement of Out of Roundness

2.5 *ASQC Standards:*[7]

Z1.4 Sampling Procedures and Tables for Inspection by Attributes

2.6 *NCLS Standard*[8]

Z540.1 Laboratories, Calibration, Measuring and Test Equipment

2.7 *ISO Standards:*[9]

ISO 1224 Bearings, Rolling—Instrument Precision Bearings
ISO 3290 Bearings, Rolling–Balls–Dimensions and Tolerances
ISO 10012-1 Quality Assurance Requirements for Measuring Equipment
ISO 14644-1 Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments. Part 1: Classification of Air Cleaniness
ISO 14644-2 Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments. Part 2: Specifications for Testing and Monitoring to Provide Continued Compliance with ISO 14644-1

2.8 *Department of Defense:*[10]

Specifications:

MIL-DTL-197 Packaging of Bearings, Associated Parts and Sub-Assemblies
MIL-PRF-6085 Lubricating Oil, Instrument, Aircraft, Low Volatility
MIL-PRF-23827 Grease, Aircraft and Instrument, Gear and Actuator Screw, NATO Code G-354, Metric
MIL-DTL-53131 Lubricating Oil, Precision Rolling Element Bearing, Polyalphaolefin Based
MIL-S-81087 Silicone Fluid, Chlorinated Phenyl Methyl Polysiloxane, NATO Code Number H-536
MIL-PRF-81322 Grease, Aircraft, General Purpose, Wide Temperature Range
MIL-B-81744 Barrier Coating Solution, Lubricant Migration Deterring
DOD-L-81846 Lubricating Oil, Instrument, Ball Bearing, High Flash Point
MIL-G-81937 Grease, Instrument, Ultra Clean, Metric
MIL-PRF-83261 Grease, Aircraft, Extreme Pressure, Anti-Wear

Standards:

MIL-STD-129 Military Marking
MIL-STD-130 Identification Marking of U.S. Military Property
MIL-STD-206 Friction Torque Testing for Bearings, Ball, Annular (Instrument Type)
MIL-STD-1334 Process for Barrier Coating of Anti-Friction Bearings
MIL-STD-1647 Identification Markings for Domestically Manufactured Bearings, Ball, Annular for Instruments and Precision Components

2.9 *Federal Standards:*

FED-STD-791 Lubricants, Liquid Fuel and Related Products, Methods of Testing[10]

3. Performance Requirements

3.1 *Annexes*—The individual item requirements shall be as specified herein and in accordance with the applicable annex. In the event of any conflict between the requirements of this specification and the annexes, the latter shall govern.

3.2 *Materials:*

3.2.1 *Ball and Ring Materials*—Balls and rings shall be made of corrosion-resistant steel, 440C (UNS S44004), conforming to SAE-AMS 5880 or A756; chromium-alloy steel

[4] Available from the American Bearing Manufacturers Association, 2025 M St. NW, Suite 800, Washington, DC 20036, http://www.amba-dc.org/.
[5] Available from Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), 400 Commonwealth Dr., Warrendale, PA 15096-0001, http://www.sae.org.
[6] Available from American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), ASME International Headquarters, Three Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5990, http://www.asme.org.
[7] Available from American Society for Quality (ASQ), 600 N. Plankinton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53203, http://www.asq.org.
[8] National Conference of Standards Laboratories (NCSL) Intl, 1800 30th Street, Suite 305, Boulder, CO 80301-1026, http://www.ncsli.org/
[9] Available from American National Standards Institute (ANSI), 25 W. 43rd St., 4th Floor, New York, NY 10036, http://www.ansi.org.
[10] Available from Standardization Documents Order Desk, DODSSP, Bldg. 4, Section D, 700 Robbins Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094, http://assist.daps.dla.mil/.

52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444 as specified by the applicable annexes. (A single material is represented by each annex.)

3.2.1.1 *Material Cleanliness/Inclusion Content*—440C corrosion-resistant steels used for production of bearings shall meet the cleanliness requirements of SAE-AMS 5880. Chromium-alloy steel used for the production of bearings shall meet the cleanliness requirements of SAE-AMS 6444.

3.2.1.2 *Passivation*—Passivation shall be accomplished in accordance with A380 and A967 on all bearing components fabricated from corrosion-resistant steel after completion of all machining or metal-removing operations and before assembly.

3.2.2 *Retainer Metal*—When corrosion-resistant steel is specified, crown retainers shall be UNS S41000 and ribbon retainers shall be either UNS S30200, UNS S30500, or UNS S43000 in accordance with A240/A240M or A666. Configuration shall be as specified by the part number designator in the Retainer table of the annexes.

3.2.3 *Shield Material*—Shield material shall be corrosion-resistant steel conforming to A580/A580M, Condition A, A240/A240M, or A666.

3.2.4 *Snap Ring Material*—Snap ring material shall be corrosion-resistant steel conforming to A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1 or SAE-AMS 5688.

3.2.5 *Seal Material*—Seal materials shall be as specified by the part number designator in the Closures tables of the annexes. Materials shall be compatible with and shall be resistant to deterioration caused by lubricant, preservative, hydraulic fluid, solvents, or other substances and chemicals that can be expected to come into contact with the bearing and shall cause no deterioration of the same. Seal materials shall not affect or be affected by the lubricants and solvents referred to in this specification. Synthetic rubber seals shall operate from −65 to 230°F (−54 to 110°C).

3.3 *Design and Construction*—Bearings shall be of the design, construction, and physical dimensions specified on the applicable annex (see 3.1).

3.4 *Closures*—The number, type, and locations of closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in the Closures tables of the annexes. Unless otherwise specified, location for single closures shall be on either side of a symmetrical bearing.

3.4.1 *Closure Attachment*—Closures shall be securely attached to the outer ring and shall permit removal and reinstallation using common bearing working tools. Snap ring wires are preferred, but "self-holding" closures are permitted provided they withstand service vibration conditions without becoming detached. Reinstallation does not apply to synthetic rubber seals.

3.5 *Visual Requirements:*

3.5.1 *Surface Appearance*—Cylindrical mounting surfaces, cage piloting lands, and faces of inner and outer rings shall have a smooth finished appearance characteristic of one or more of the following processes: grinding, honing, lapping, polishing, or tumbling. The surfaces shall be free of visible tool marks, chatter and waviness, scratches with raised metal, pits, rust, or other surface imperfections. Metal retainers, snap rings, and closures shall have a smooth finished appearance characteristic of a tumbling process and shall be free of burrs, dents, and folded material. Machined nonmetallic retainers shall be free of delaminations and shall be deburred.

3.5.2 *Cracks and Fractures*—Rings, balls, retainers, snap rings, and closures shall be free of cracks and fractures.

3.5.3 *Material Imperfections*—Nonmetallic retainers shall have no material imperfections, such as chipping and pits, in ball contact areas, and material imperfections in other areas shall not exceed 0.015-in. (0.038-cm) major dimension.

3.5.4 *Particulate Contamination*—All exterior surfaces and interior areas of the bearing shall be free of foreign particles visible using 10× magnification.

3.6 *Dimensions:*

3.6.1 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions for each specification sheet shall be in accordance with the Boundary Dimensions table of that annex.

3.6.2 *Tolerance Class*—Tolerance classes for ABEC 5P or 7P shall be in accordance with the tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. The tolerance classes shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in the Boundary Dimensions tables of the annexes.

3.6.3 *Roundness*—Raceways shall be round within the values specified in Table 1 when measured by the minimum radial separation (MRS) method. This method consists of constructing two concentric circles, which fully encompasses the polar trace of the measured surface and have the least possible radial separation. This radial separation is the measurement of out of roundness.

3.6.4 *Radial Internal Clearance*—Radial internal clearance (radial play) of deep groove radial bearings shall be as specified by the part number designator in the Radial Internal Clearance tables of the annexes.

3.6.5 *Contact Angle*—The contact angle or radial internal clearance of angular contact bearings shall be as specified by the part number designator in the Radial Internal Clearance tables of the annexes and reflects the unit of the appropriate method of measurement. The contact angle shall be as defined by ABMA Standard 1. A bearing offered with a singular contact angle shall obtain that value within ±1.5° when measured in accordance with 4.7.5.1.

3.7 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in the Performance Test tables of the annexes.

3.7.1 *Starting Torque*—Maximum starting torque shall be in accordance with the values listed in Table 2.

3.8 *Ball Quality*—The minimum quality level of ball geometry and surface roughness for all bearings of both ABEC tolerance levels shall be a Grade 5 (G5) as selected from the grade levels specified in ABMA Standard 10/ISO 3290. The balls in each bearing shall come from the same ball lot or be inspected to be G5.

TABLE 1 Surface Roundness

Precision Level (ABEC)	Raceways (µin.)
5	50
7	40

TABLE 2 Starting Torque Limits

Bearing Size (inch)		Load (gram)	Maximum Starting Torque milligram-millimeters		
Bore Diameter	Outside Diameter		Radial Internal Clearance (inch)		
d	*D*		0.0001 to 0.0003	0.0003 to 0.0005	0.0005 to 0.0008
0.0400	0.1250	75	1800	1500	1400
0.0469	0.1562	75	1800	1500	1400
0.0550	0.1875	75	1800	1500	1400
0.0781	0.2500	75	1800	1500	1400
0.0937	0.3125	75	1800	1500	1400
0.0937	0.1875	75	1800	1500	1400
0.1250	0.2500	75	1800	1500	1400
0.1250	0.3125	75	1800	1500	1400
0.1250	0.3750	75	2000	1600	1500
0.1250	0.3750	400	5000	4500	4200
0.1250	0.5000	400	5000	4500	4200
0.1562	0.3125	75	1800	1500	1400
0.1875	0.3125	75	1800	1500	1400
0.1875	0.3750	75	2000	1600	1500
0.1875	0.5000	400	6500	5500	5000
0.2500	0.3750	75	1800	1500	1400
0.2500	0.5000	400	6000	5200	4800
0.2500	0.6250	400	7000	6000	5500
0.2500	0.7500	400	8000	7000	6500
0.3125	0.5000	400	6000	5200	4800
0.3750	0.8750	400	11 000	9500	9000

3.9 *Hardness of Balls and Rings :*

3.9.1 *440C Balls and Rings*—Through hardness of rings shall be Rockwell Rc58 min. Through hardness of balls shall be Rockwell Rc60 min. Through hardness of individual balls in any bearing shall not vary by greater than four points Rockwell Rc.

3.9.2 *52100 Balls and Rings*—Through hardness of rings shall be Rockwell Rc60 min. Through hardness of balls shall be Rockwell Rc62 min. Through hardness of individual balls in any bearing shall not vary by greater than four points Rockwell Rc.

3.10 *Surface Roughness*—Surface roughness of raceways shall not exceed 2 microinches (µin.) roughness average (R_a) for 1.000 inch outside diameter (OD) and under; 3 µin. R_a for over 1.000 inch OD. Surface roughness of mounting surfaces and cage piloted lands shall not exceed 10 µin R_a. Faces shall not exceed 16 µin R_a. Surface roughness shall be measured in accordance with 4.7.9.

3.11 *Dimensional Stability*—Rings and balls shall withstand temperature changes and exposures under test conditions of 4.7.10 with changes in diameter not exceeding the larger of the following:

Rings: 0.000100 inch/inch or 0.000025 inch
Balls: 0.000100 inch/inch or 0.000005 inch

3.12 *Lubrication:*

3.12.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall conform to the specification specified by the part number designator in the Lubricant tables of the annexes.

3.12.2 *Lubricant Contamination*—The lubricant shall meet the contamination requirement of the respective specification when tested in accordance with 4.7.11.2.

3.12.3 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant required shall be as specified by the part number in the Lubricant Amount tables of the annexes.

3.12.4 *Barrier Coating*—Barrier coating shall be applied to bearings when specified by the part number designator in the Lubricant tables of the annexes. The barrier coating shall be applied in accordance with MIL-STD-1334. The material used shall conform to MIL-B-81744.

3.12.4.1 *Barrier Coating Facilities*—The facilities used for the application of barrier coating shall conform to the requirements of MIL-STD-1334.

3.13 *Marking of Barrier Coated Bearings*— Marking of barrier coated bearings shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-1334.

3.14 *Marking of Non-Barrier Coated Bearings*—For military procurements, bearings shall be marked in accordance with MIL-STD-130 or MIL-STD-1647, as specified in the contract or order (see 6.1).

3.15 *Calibration (Classification)*—Bearings shall be supplied in classified lots according to bore and outside diameter (OD) size in steps of 0.00005 or 0.00010 inch when specified by the part number designator in the Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter tables of the annexes. For classification purposes, bore size shall be the smallest single bore measurement and OD shall be the largest single OD measurement.

3.16 *Workmanship*—The ball bearings, including all parts, shall be constructed and finished in a manner to ensure compliance with the requirements of this specification. Particular attention shall be paid to marking of assemblies and freedom of parts from burrs and sharp edges.

3.17 *Inspection Condition*—The inspection condition shall be a manufacturing lot consisting of finished bearings having a single part number manufactured using well established procedures and produced as one continuous batch receiving final inspection at the same location. The inspection lot shall be identified by a unique number (Manufacturer's Lot Control

Number) to be included on the bearing process sheets, packaging markings and associated certifications that accompany the shipping paperwork. The manufacturer's lot control number shall be traceable to the finished bearing assembly while in its original packaging. The samples taken for acceptance testing/inspection shall be randomly selected to ensure that they are representative of the lot. Component information shall be maintained for each bearing assembly lot. Multiple component lots are permitted as long as this component information is maintained.

4. Verification

4.1 *Inspection Conditions*—Unless otherwise specified, all inspections shall be performed in accordance with the test conditions specified herein or in the applicable test method.

4.2 *Inspection Area Cleanliness*—Inspection areas shall meet the cleanliness requirements of ISO 14644-1, Class 5, Class 7.

4.3 *Measurement Standards Calibration*— Measurement standards shall have calibrations in accordance with ISO 10012-1 and NCSL Z540.1.

4.4 *Measurement Temperature*—Dimensional measurement made at other than the standard calibration temperature shall be corrected for temperature effects.

4.5 *Inspection Provisions*—Alternate inspection procedures and inspection equipment may be used by the contractor when such procedures and equipment provide, as a minimum, the quality assurance required in the contractual documents. Before applying such alternative inspection procedures and inspection equipment, the contractor shall describe them in a written proposal and shall demonstrate for the approval of the procuring representative that their effectiveness is equal or better than the contractual quality assurance procedure. In cases of dispute as to whether certain procedures of the contractor's inspection system provide equal assurance, the contract and procedures of this specification shall apply.

4.6 *Conformance Inspection Sample*— An inspection lot shall consist of all bearings of a particular identification number submitted for delivery at the same time. For each lot of assembled bearings, the procuring activity quality assurance representative shall specify the inspection level. If the inspection level is not specified, the contractor shall use their standard inspection procedures.

4.6.1 *Conformance Inspection*—The sample shall be subjected to the applicable tests specified in Table 3, Groups A and B. Groups C and D shall be used only when specified by the procuring activity.

4.7 *Methods of Inspection:*

4.7.1 *Material Inspections*—Material inspection methods shall be in accordance with the material specification.

4.7.2 *Passivation Tests*—Passivation tests of corrosion-resistant components shall be conducted in accordance with the copper sulfate or high humidity tests of A380. Each component shall be examined under 10× magnification to determine compliance.

TABLE 3 Conformance Inspection

Inspection	Requirement Paragraph	Test Paragraph
Group A	3.3	4.7.3
Design and construction	3.2.2	4.7.3
Retainer material	3.4	4.7.3
Closures	3.4.1	4.7.3
Closure attachment	3.5.1	4.7.3
Surface appearance	3.5.2	4.7.3
Cracks and fractures	3.5.3	4.7.3
Material imperfections	3.5.4	4.7.3
Particulate contamination	3.16	4.7.3
Workmanship	3.12.3	4.7.11.3
Barrier coating	3.14	4.7.3
Packing, Preservation, Packaging and Package Marking		
Group B	3.6.1	4.7.4.1
Boundary dimensions	3.6.2	4.7.4.2
Tolerance Class	3.6.4	4.7.5
Radial internal clearance	3.6.5	4.7.5.1
Contact angle	3.7	Applicable
Performance test	3.7.1	Annex
Starting torque	3.9	4.7.6.1
Hardness-Balls/Rings	3.15	4.7.8
Calibration (Classification)		4.7.12
Group C	3.2.1.2	4.7.2
Passivation	3.8	4.7.7
Ball quality	3.6.3	4.7.4.2
Roundness	3.10	4.7.9
Surface roughness	3.9	4.7.8
Hardness of balls and rings	3.11	4.7.10
Dimensional stability	3.12.1	4.7.11.1
Lubricant	3.12.1	4.7.11.2
Lubricant cleanliness		
Group D	3.2.1	4.7.1
Ball and ring material testing	3.2.1.1	4.7.1
Material cleanliness testing	3.2.3	4.7.1
Shield material testing	3.2.4	4.7.1
Snap ring material testing	3.2.5	4.7.1
Seal material testing		

4.7.3 *Visual Inspections*—Inspection for conformance to the requirements of 3.5.1 through 3.5.4 shall be made using a 10× binocular microscope. All other visual inspections shall be made without magnification. The classification of defects, Table 4, shall be used to classify the defects found.

4.7.4 *Dimensional Inspections:*

4.7.4.1 *Boundary Dimensions Inspection*— The bearing dimensions required in 3.6.1 and respective tolerance class required in 3.6.2 shall be measured with closures attached in accordance with ABMA Standard 12.2 and ISO 1224.

4.7.4.2 *Roundness Measurements*—Roundness measurements specifying MRS method microinch values (see 3.6.3) shall be made on equipment meeting ASME Standard B89.3.1. Such equipment shall include means to provide a permanent recording on either strip or polar chart-type recorders.

4.7.5 *Radial Internal Clearance*—Radial internal clearance shall be measured with closures removed and the bearing lubricated with a thin film of oil. Gage pressure shall be the minimum required to overcome friction and weight of moving parts and obtain repeatable readings. Radial internal clearance shall be the average of three measurements taken with each measurement using a different position of the outer race. The measurements shall be made by comparison with a bearing of known radial play or by the method described in ABMA Standards 12.2 and ISO 1224.

TABLE 4 Classification of Defects

Category	Description of Defect	Requirement
Critical	Incorrect material	3.2.1 through 3.2.5
	Incorrect design and construction	3.3
	Incorrect retainer type	3.3
	Incorrect number, type or location of closures	3.4
	Closures not securely attached	3.4.1
	Cracks or fractures in any components	3.5.2
	Barrier coat on raceways, retainers, or ring lands	3.12.3
Major	Passivation	3.2.1.2
	Burrs, dents or folded material on closures	3.5.1
	Delimitation or burring of non-metallic retainers	3.5.1
	Material break out of non-metallic retainers	3.5.3
	Particulate contamination	3.5.4
	Boundary dimensions	
	Outer ring outside diameter (OD)	3.6.1
	Outer ring OD out-of-round	3.6.2
	Outer ring OD taper	3.6.2
	Outer ring radial runout	3.6.2
	Outer ring width variation	3.6.2
	Outer ring OD runout with reference face	3.6.2
	Outer ring corner radii	3.6.1
	Outer ring OD/flange face undercut	3.6.2
	Inner ring bore diameter	3.6.1
	Inner ring bore out-of-round	3.6.2
	Inner ring radial runout	3.6.2
	Inner ring width variation	3.6.2
	Inner ring bore taper	3.6.2
	Inner ring bore runout with reference face	3.6.2
	Inner ring corner radii	3.6.1
	Radial internal clearance or contact angle	3.6.4 or 3.6.5
	Starting torque	3.7.1
	Ball quality	3.8
	Hardness of balls and rings	3.9
	Surface roughness of raceways	3.10
	Incorrect lubricant	3.12.1
	Barrier coating missing from required surface	3.12.3
	Calibration	3.15
Minor	Snap rings not easily removable	3.5.1
	Surfaces do not meet visual requirements	3.5.1 through 3.5.4
	Boundary dimensions	
	Outer ring width	3.6.1
	Outer ring flange width	3.6.1
	Outer ring flange OD	3.6.1
	Outer ring OD roundness	3.6.1
	Outer ring raceway roundness	3.6.2 and 3.6.3
	Inner ring bore roundness	3.6.2 and 3.6.3
	Inner ring raceway roundness	3.6.2 and 3.6.3
	Outer ring raceway runout to reference side	3.6.2
	Inner ring raceway runout to reference side	3.6.2
	Surface roughness of mounting surface, levels and surfaces	3.10
	Marking for identification	3.14

4.7.5.1 *Contact Angle*—When the part number designator in the Radial Internal Clearance tables of the annexes for angular contact bearings specifies a contact angle, the bearing shall be mounted in such a manner that no radial distortion is caused by an interference fit. The test fixture shall be set up to impart a net thrust not to exceed 2 lb. The inner race or the outer race of the bearing shall be rotated at a constant speed while the speed of the retainer (rolling element pitch diameter) is determined. The number of revolutions of the retainer shall be counted when either the inner or the outer race is rotated. Diametric values shall be determined and recorded for use in the following applicable formulas:

Rotating Inner Race:

$$\beta = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{E}{d}\left[1 - \frac{2Ne}{Ni}\right]\right] \quad (1)$$

Rotating Outer Race:

$$\beta = \cos^{-1}\left[\frac{E}{d}\left[\frac{2Ne}{No} - 1\right]\right] \quad (2)$$

where:

Ne = rpm of pitch circle,
Ni = rpm of rotating inner race,
No = rpm of rotating outer race,
E = pitch diameter,
β = contact angle, and
d = ball diameter.

4.7.6 *Torque Tests:*

4.7.6.1 *Starting Torque Test*—Starting torque test method shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-206.

4.7.7 *Ball Quality Inspections*—Ball diameter measurements shall be based on comparative measurements with master balls. The measurements of master balls and balls being tested shall be made at the same temperature and with the same gage pressure (see Table 5). If the master balls are of a different material than the balls being tested, readings shall be referred to zero gage pressure and a temperature of 68 ± 3°F. Conformance to the ball quality requirements specified in ISO 3290 apply.

4.7.7.1 *Diameter Variations per Ball*—The differences between the maximum diameter measured and the minimum diameter measured on each ball is the maximum diameter variation of that ball per ISO 3290.

4.7.7.2 *Ball Diameter Variation per Bearing*—The average diameter of each ball shall be computed by averaging five measurements of that ball. The difference between the average

TABLE 5 Standard Oil Quantities

Ball Diameter	Number of drops, #26 BD needle 1[A]							
	Number of Balls							
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0.0250	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0.0312	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0.0394	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
0.0625	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
0.0937	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
0.1250	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
0.1406	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
0.1562	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
0.1875	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
0.2187	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5

[A] Oil: Lubricate bearing with the indicated number of drops with a 50/50 mixture by volume of oil and solvent and allow solvent to evaporate. (The properties of the oil shall not change after evaporation of the solvent.) Minimum quantity for Gimbal bearings (one drop).

diameter of the largest ball and the average diameter of the smallest ball in a bearing is the ball diameter variation of the bearing.

4.7.8 *Hardness Tests*—The bearings selected for this test shall not be the same bearings used for the dimensional stability test. If, because of limited size of surface or for other valid reasons, Rockwell C scale measurements are not feasible, other methods of measuring hardness may be used, provided correlation with the Rockwell C scale measurement values is established. When lighter loads are used, conversion to Rockwell C shall be through the use of charts in Hardness Conversion Tables E140. Hardness tests shall be made on flat surfaces.

4.7.9 *Surface Roughness Tests*—Measurements from less than 1 to 1000 µin. shall be made with equipment meeting the requirements of ASME B46.1. Such equipment shall allow measurements on most surfaces including fine finished or soft materials. The equipment shall include means to provide a permanent graphical plot of the data. Minimum cutoff wavelength shall be determined by dividing width of surface to be measured by ten and selecting the next lowest preferred cutoff wavelength, either 0.001, 0.003, 0.01, or 0.03 in. In deep groove raceways, the width of the surface is the distance from the bottom of the race to either land corner.

4.7.10 *Dimensional Stability Tests*—The dimensional stability of rings and balls shall be demonstrated by the following test: The rings and balls shall be subjected to a temperature of −80 ± 3°F for 25 hr ± 30 min. Immediately following, the parts shall be subjected to a temperature of +302 ± 3°F for 25 hr ± 30 min. This cycle shall then be repeated for a total of 100 hours. Diameter shall be measured at 68 ± 3°F and compared to values recorded before temperature cycling.

4.7.11 *Lubricant Inspections:*

4.7.11.1 *Lubricant*—Lubricant shall meet the OEM, NSN, Source Control, Spec Control drawing requirements. When required, conformity to a lubricant specification shall be verified by analysis with an infrared spectrometer.

4.7.11.2 *Lubricant Contamination Tests*— All tests shall be performed in a ISO 14644–1, Class 5 environment. Sample bearings shall be tested for lubricant contamination by the following procedure: When required by contract, the bearing supplier shall take three random samples from the lubricating fixture or container of lubricant if a fixture is not used, at the time bearings are lubricated. Samples of grease shall be prepared and read for dirt count in accordance with FED-STD-791, Method 3005. Samples of oil shall be prepared and read for dirt count in accordance with FED-STD-791, Method 3004 or D2273. The bearing's supplier shall maintain the sample and inspection report for examination by the procuring activity's representative and shall certify that the sample was taken from the lubricant used to lubricate the bearings.

4.7.11.3 *Barrier Coat Inspection*—Barrier coated bearings shall be inspected in accordance with MIL-STD-1334.

4.7.12 *Calibration Classification Inspection*—Bore and OD measurements of 4.7.4.1 shall be used to verify conformance to calibration requirements. Individual measurements as specified in 3.6.1 shall be used rather than average values.

5. Packing, Preservation, Packaging and Package Marking

5.1 *Packing*—For acquisition purposes, the packing requirements shall be as specified in the contract or order (see 6.1).

5.1.1 *Preservation and Packaging*—For military procurements, preservation and packaging shall be in accordance with MIL-DTL-197, Method 41B.

5.1.2 *Package Marking*—For military procurements, package marking shall be in accordance with MIL-STD-129. Special marking requirements shall be as specified in the contract or order.

6. Supplementary Requirements

6.1 *Acquisition Requirements*—Procurement documents should specify the following:

6.1.1 Title, number, and date of the specification.

6.1.2 Quantity and part identifying number (PIN) of the bearing required.

6.1.3 Ring, ball, retainer, and closure materials (see 3.2).

6.1.4 Number, type, and location of closures (see 3.4).

6.1.5 Boundary dimensions (see 3.6.1).

6.1.6 Bearing precision level ABEC tolerances (see 3.6.2).

6.1.7 Radial internal clearance or contact angle (see 3.6.4 and 3.6.5).

6.1.8 Type and amount of lubricant (see 3.12.1 and 3.12.3).

6.1.9 Barrier coating requirements (see 3.12.4).

6.1.10 Performance tests required (see 3.7).

6.1.11 Packing, preservation, packaging and package marking requirements (see Section 5).

6.1.12 Marking requirements (see 3.14).

6.2 *Envelope Dimension Size Availability*—The listing of a particular envelope dimension size of a bearing in a specification sheet does not guarantee availability from every manufacturer. Shields or seals, for instance, may not be available on the thinner widths of a particular bore and OD. Recommend verification of availability from industry sources before assignment of PIN.

7. Keywords

7.1 ABEC 5P; ABEC 7P; angular contact; barrier coating; bearing void; calibration (classification); contact angle; counterbored outer ring; deep groove radial; extended inner ring; instrument bearing; nonseparable; passivation; precision bearing; separable; starting torque; stepped inner ring

ANNEXES

(Mandatory Information)

A1. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A1.1 Requirements

A1.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged.

A1.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A1.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A1.1.

A1.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A1.1.

A1.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A1.2.

A1.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A1.3.

A1.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A1.4.

A1.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A1.5.

A1.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A1.6.

A1.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A1.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A1.7.

A1.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A1.8.

A1.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A1.7.

A1.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A1.2).

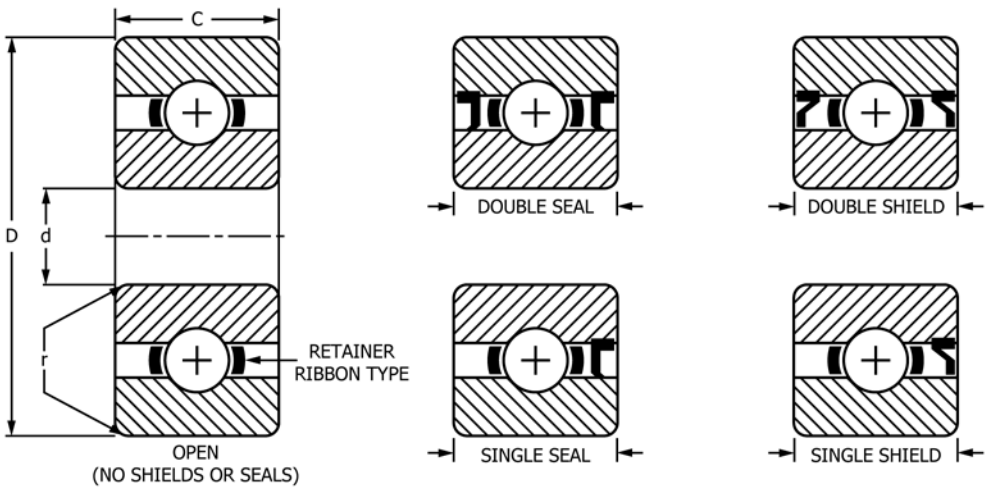


FIG. A1.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A1.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-EG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A1.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A1.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A1.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A1.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A1.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A1.7 Lubricant

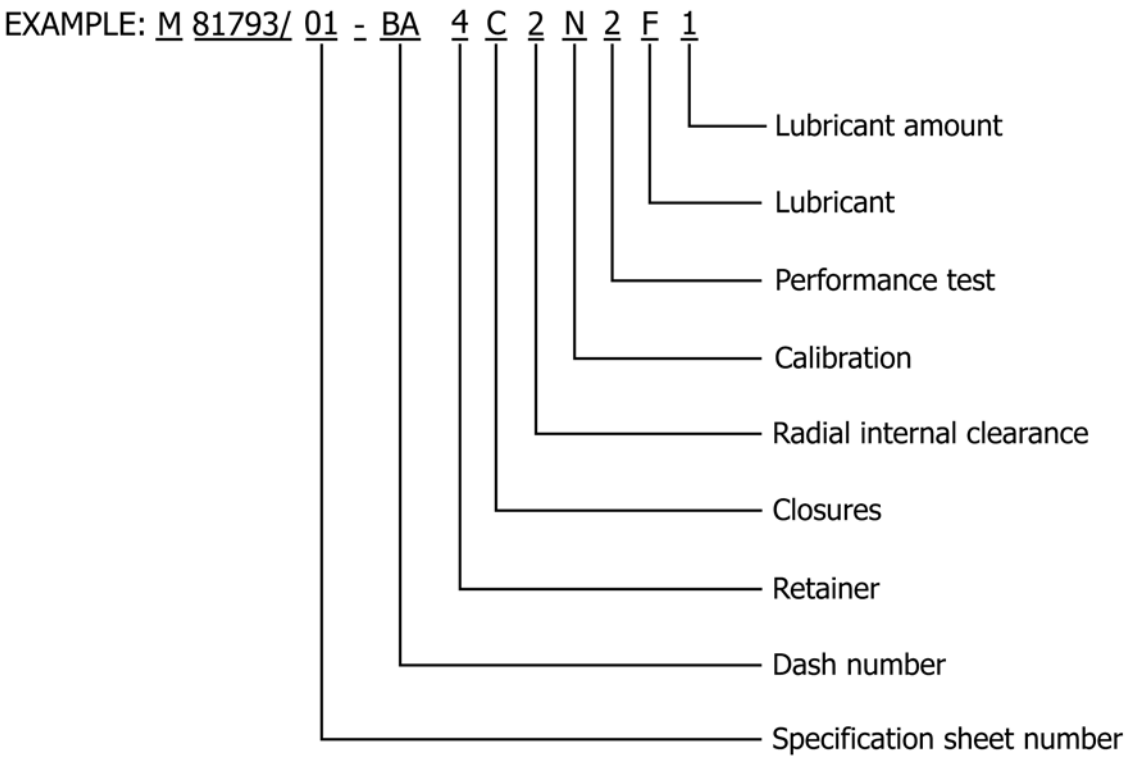
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A1.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A1.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/01-BA4C2N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A1.2 Part Number

A2. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A2.1 Requirements

A2.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged.

A2.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A2.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A2.1.

A2.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A2.1.

A2.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A2.2.

A2.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A2.3.

A2.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A2.4.

A2.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A2.5.

A2.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A2.6.

A2.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A2.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A2.7.

A2.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A2.8.

A2.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A2.7.

A2.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A2.2).

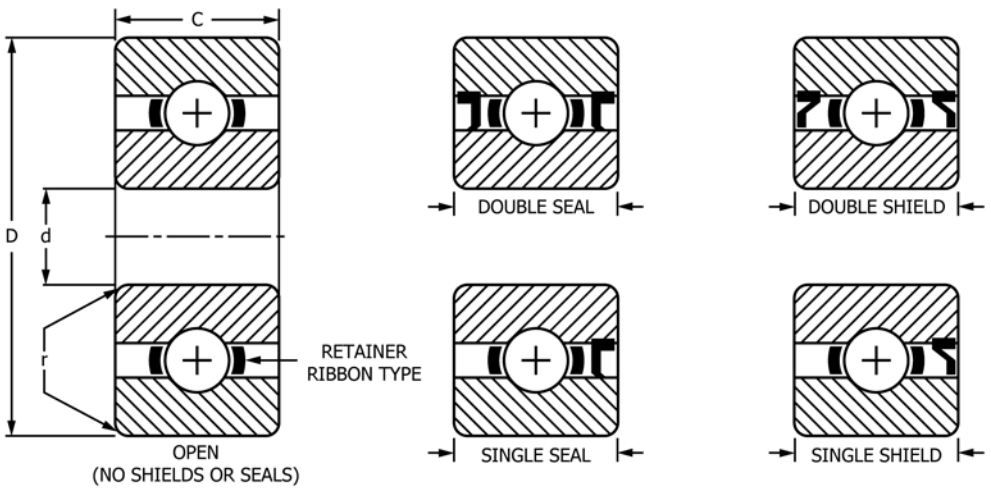


FIG. A2.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A2.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-EG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A2.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A2.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A2.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A2.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A2.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A2.7 Lubricant

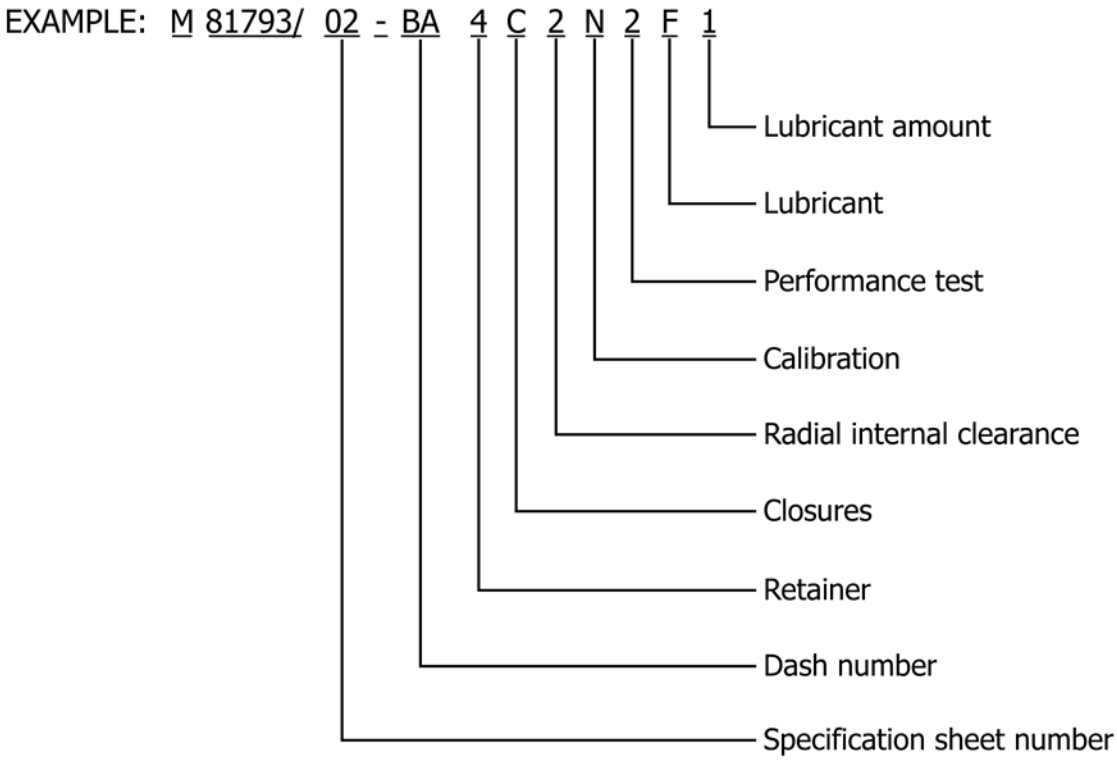
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A2.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A2.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/02-BA4C2N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A2.2 Part Number

A3. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, CORROSIONRESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A3.1 Requirements

A3.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged.

A3.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A3.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A3.1.

A3.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A3.1.

A3.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A3.2.

A3.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A3.3.

A3.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A3.4.

A3.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A3.5.

A3.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A3.6.

A3.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A3.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A3.7.

A3.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A3.8.

A3.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A3.7.

A3.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A3.2).

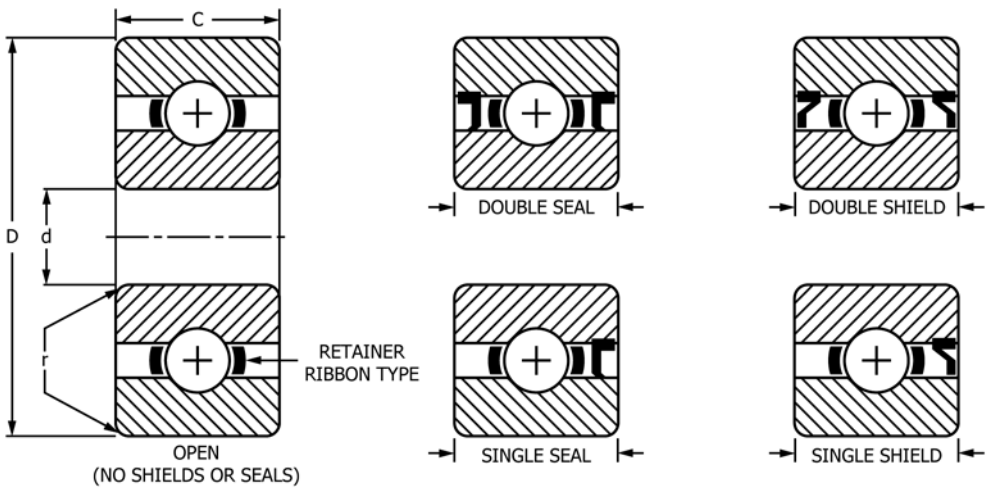


FIG. A3.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A3.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-EG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A3.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A3.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A3.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A3.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A3.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A3.7 Lubricant

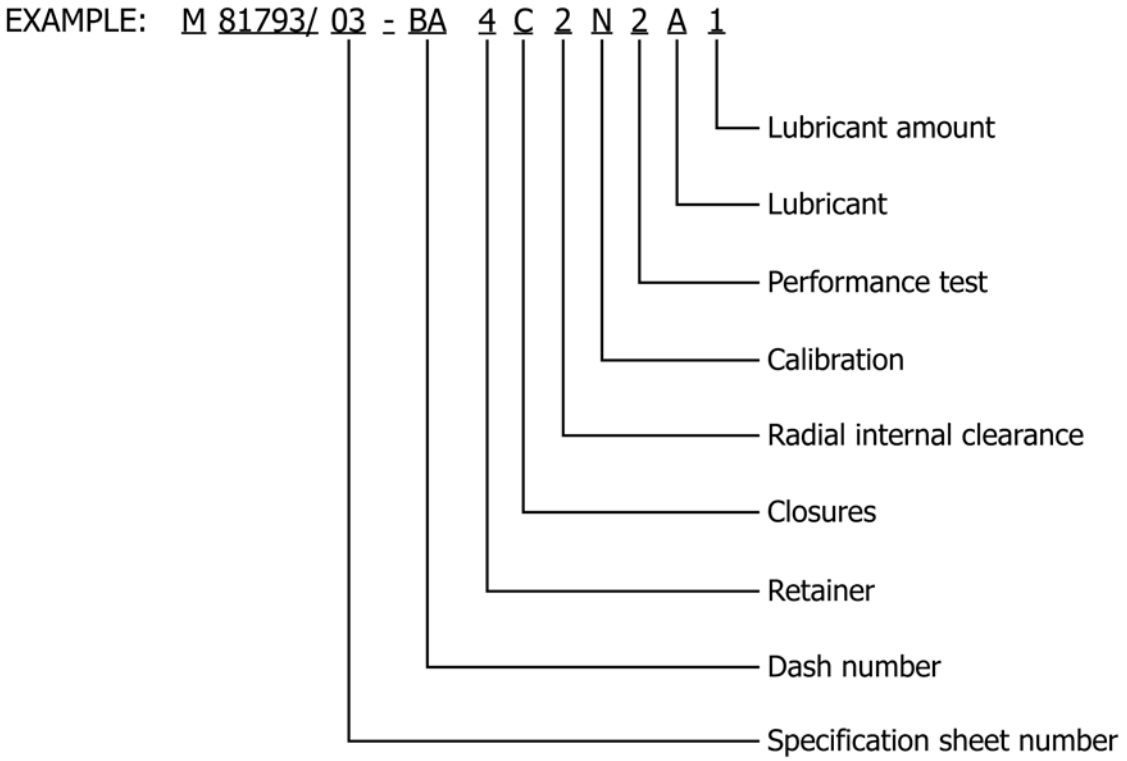
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A3.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A3.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/03-BA4C2N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A3.2 Part Number

A4. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, CORROSIONRESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A4.1 Requirements

A4.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged.

A4.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A4.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A4.1.

A4.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A4.1.

A4.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A4.2.

A4.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A4.3.

A4.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A4.4.

A4.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A4.5.

A4.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A4.6.

A4.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A4.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A4.7.

A4.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A4.8.

A4.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A4.7.

A4.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A4.2).

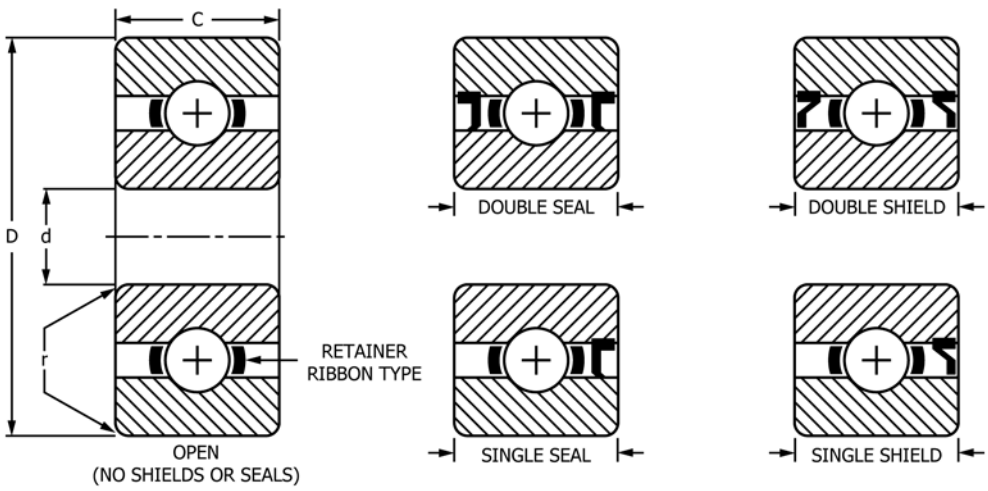


FIG. A4.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A4.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-EG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A4.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A4.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A4.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A4.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A4.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A4.7 Lubricant

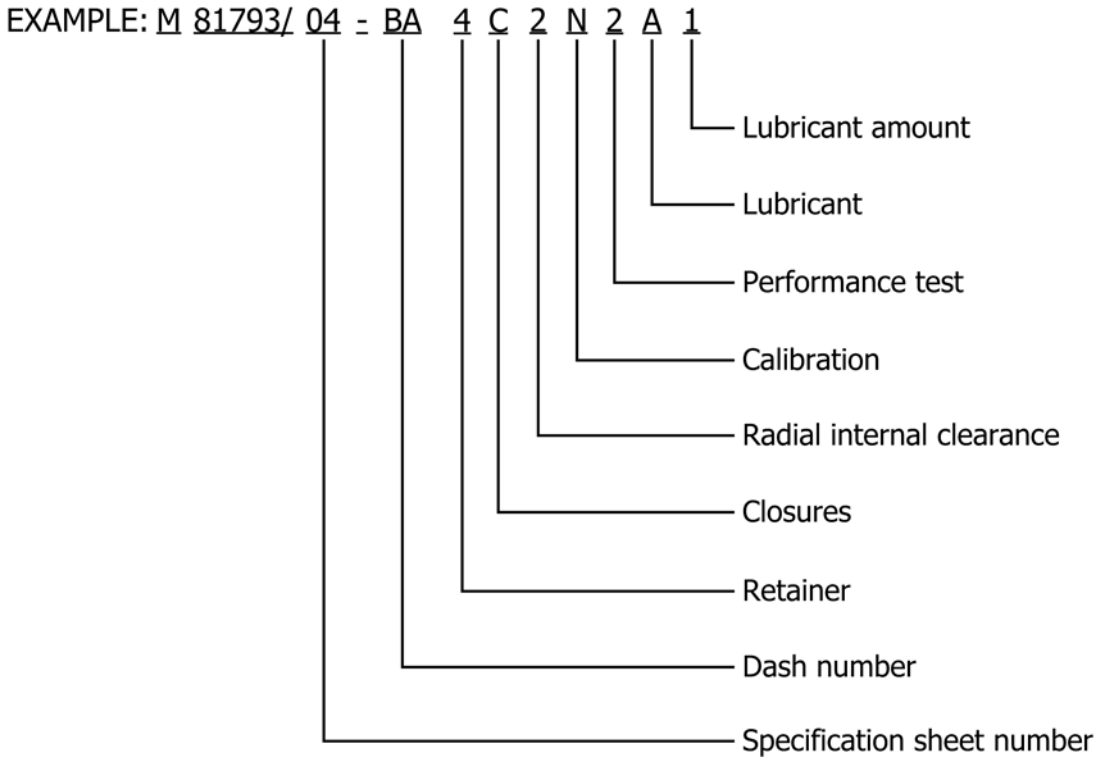
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A4.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A4.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/03-BA4C2N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A4.2 Part Number

A5. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A5.1 Requirements

A5.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged.

A5.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A5.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A5.1.

A5.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A5.1.

A5.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A5.2.

A5.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A5.3.

A5.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A5.4.

A5.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A5.5.

A5.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A5.6.

A5.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A5.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A5.7.

A5.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A5.8.

A5.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A5.7.

A5.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A5.2).

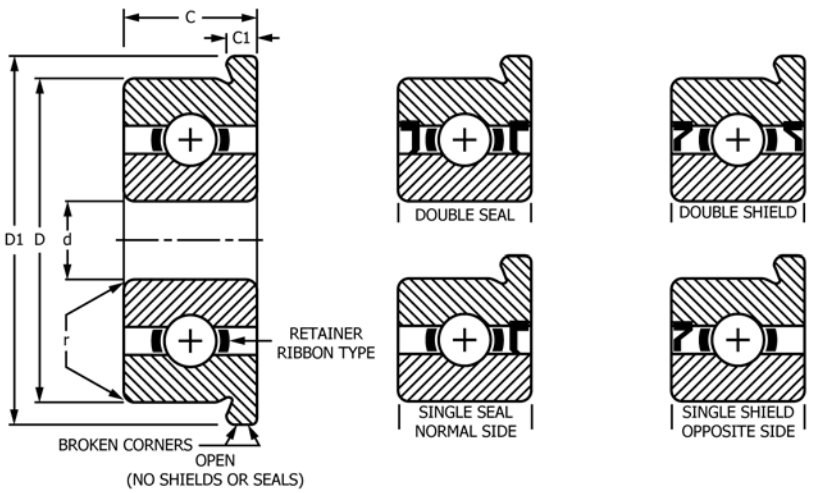


FIG. A5.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A5.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A5.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A5.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	snrmal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A5.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A5.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A5.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A5.7 Lubricant

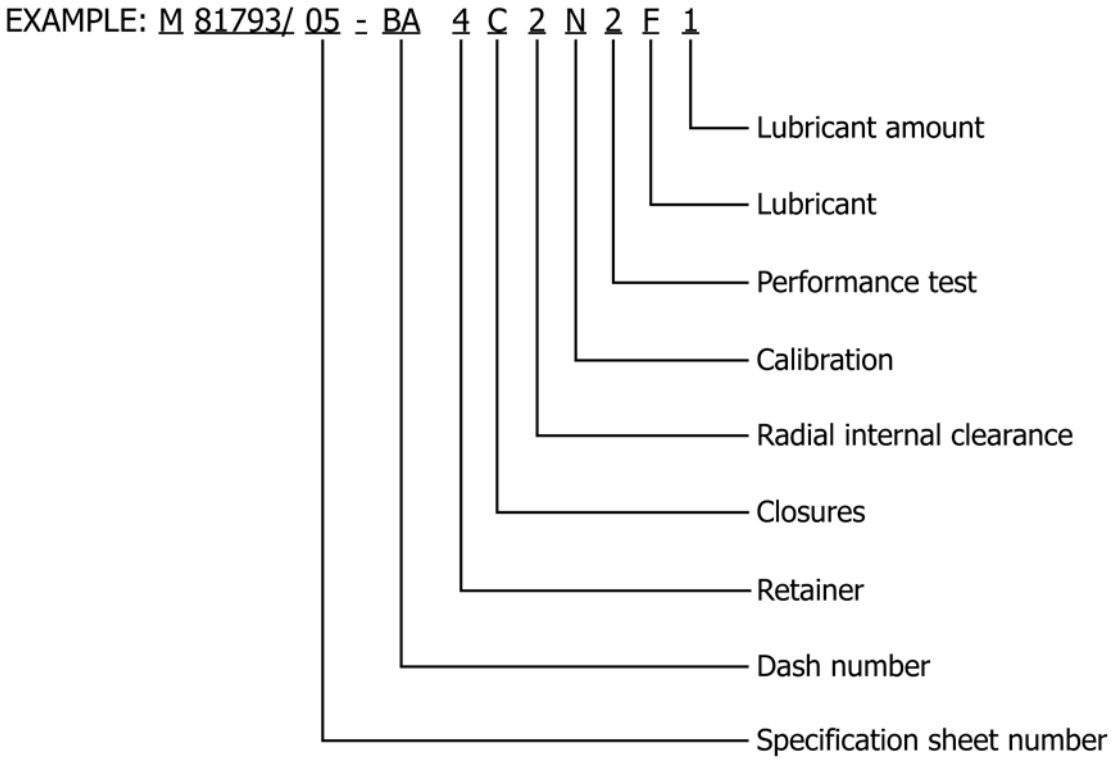
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A5.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A5.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/05-BA4C2N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A5.2 Part Number

A6. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A6.1 Requirements

A6.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged.

A6.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A6.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A6.1.

A6.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A6.1.

A6.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A6.2.

A6.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A6.3.

A6.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A6.4.

A6.1.8 *Calibration*— Calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A6.5.

A6.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A6.6.

A6.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A6.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A6.7.

A6.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A6.8.

A6.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A6.7.

A6.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A6.2).

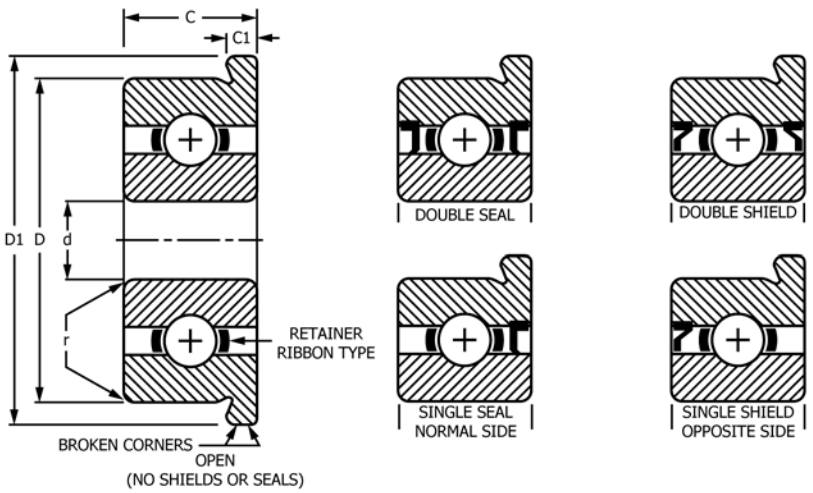


FIG. A6.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A6.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A6.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A6.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A6.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A6.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A6.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A6.7 Lubricant

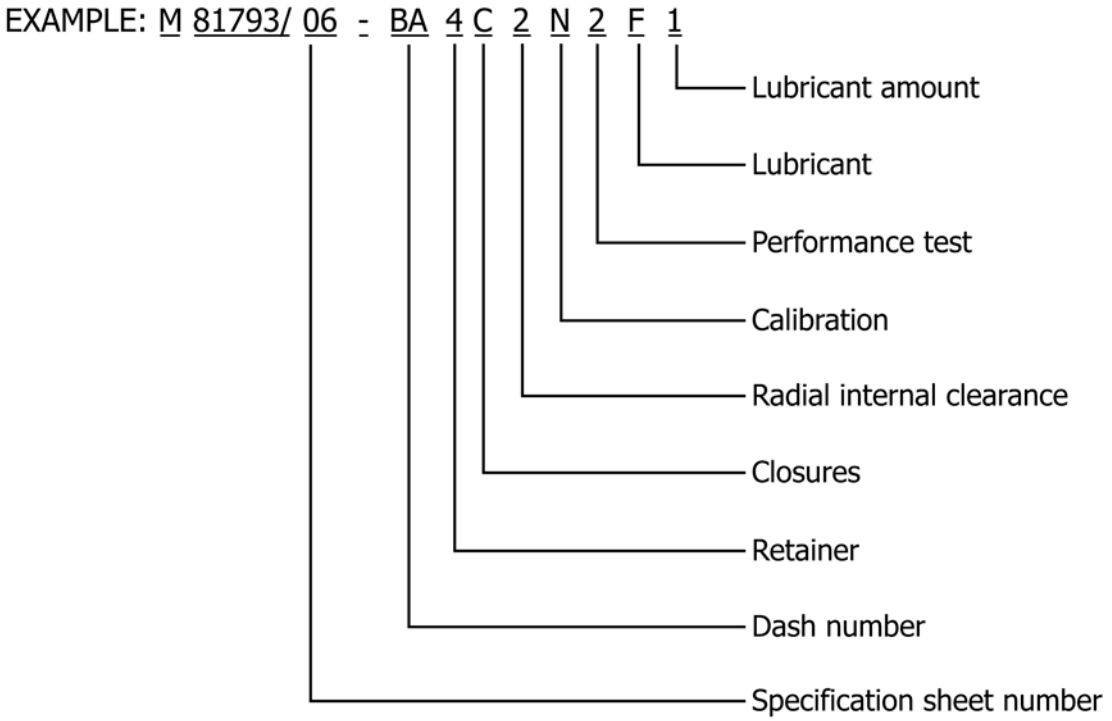
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A6.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A6.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/06-BA4C2N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A6.2 Part Number

A7. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A7.1 Requirements

A7.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged.

A7.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A7.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A7.1.

A7.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A7.1.

A7.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A7.2.

A7.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A7.3.

A7.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A7.4.

A7.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A7.5.

A7.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A7.6.

A7.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A7.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A7.7.

A7.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A7.8.

A7.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A7.7.

A7.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A7.2).

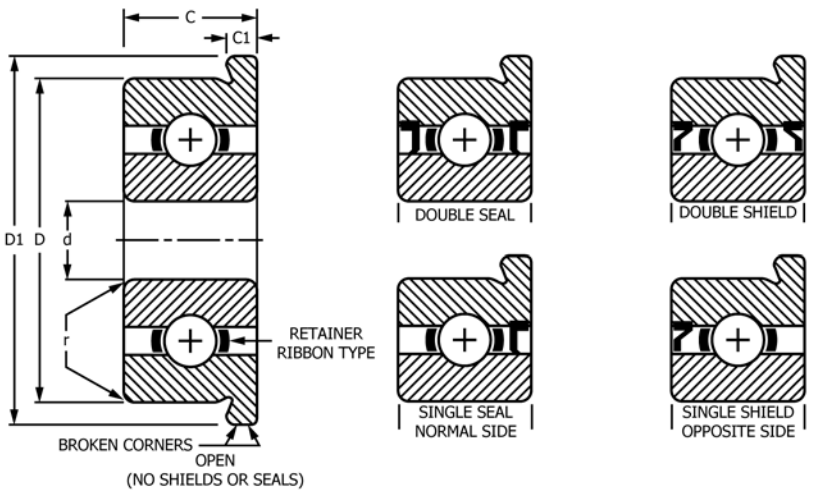


FIG. A7.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A7.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A7.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A7.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A7.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A7.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A7.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A7.7 Lubricant

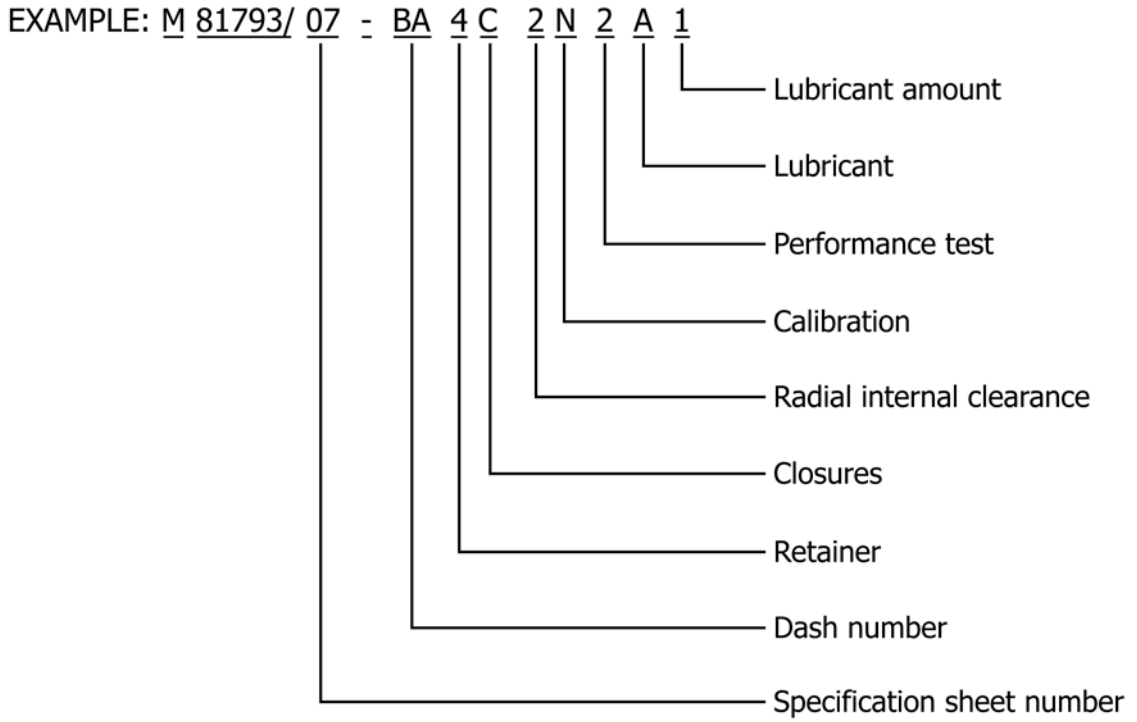
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A7.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A7.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/07-BA4C2N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in.; to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A7.2 Part Number

A8. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A8.1 Requirements

A8.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged.

A8.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A8.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A8.1.

A8.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A8.1.

A8.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A8.2.

A8.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A8.3.

A8.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A8.4.

A8.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A8.5.

A8.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A8.6.

A8.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A8.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A8.7.

A8.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A8.8.

A8.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A8.7.

A8.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A8.2).

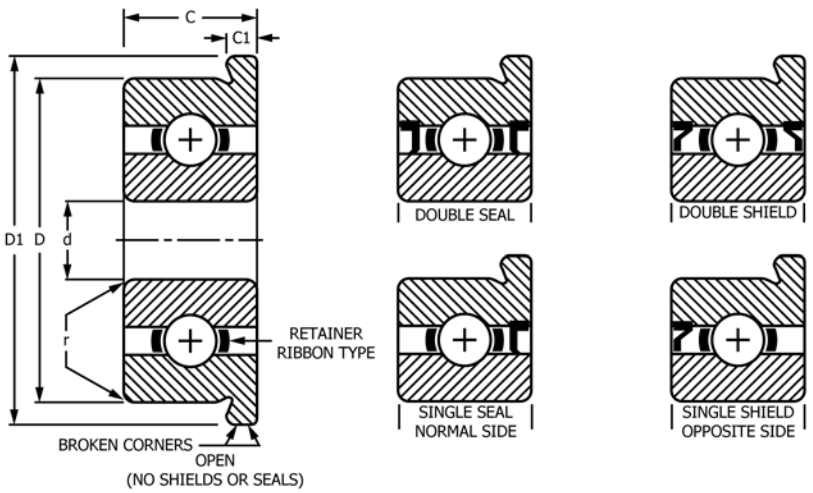


FIG. A8.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A8.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A8.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	ccrown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
6	not applicable
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A8.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A8.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A8.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A8.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A8.7 Lubricant

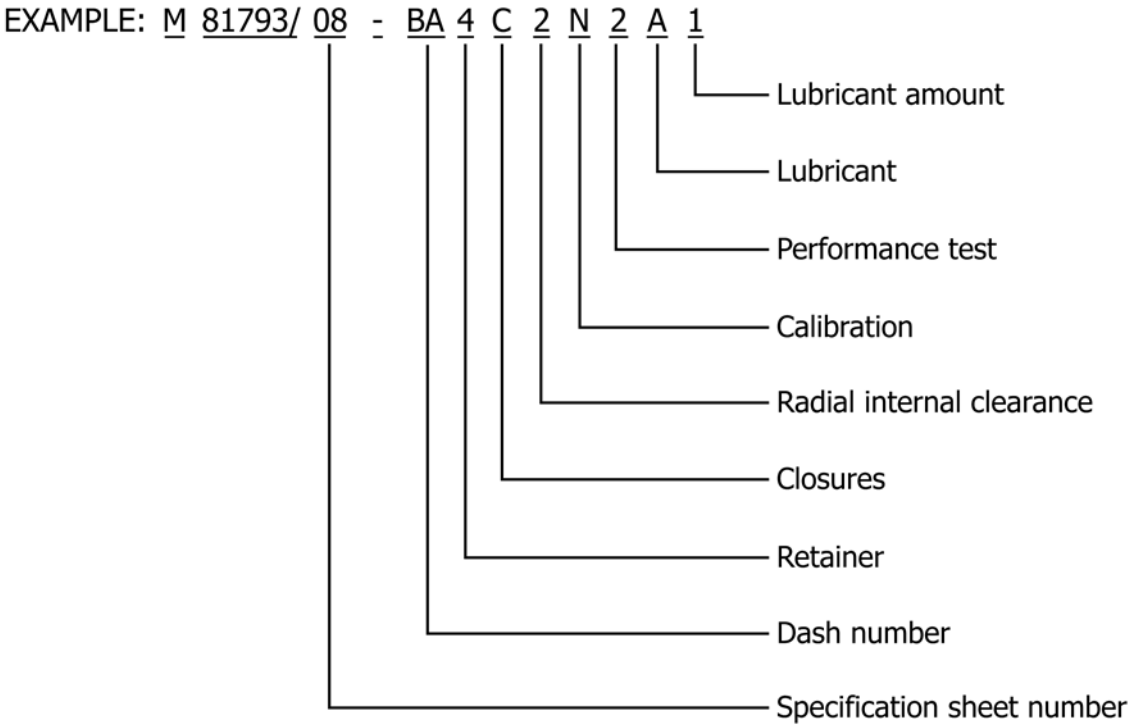
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A8.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A8.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/08-BA4C2N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A8.2 Part Number

A9. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A9.1 Requirements

A9.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A9.1).

A9.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A9.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A9.1.

A9.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A9.1.

A9.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A9.2.

A9.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A9.3.

A9.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A9.4.

A9.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A9.5.

A9.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A9.6.

A9.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A9.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A9.7.

A9.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A9.8.

A9.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A9.7.

A9.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A9.2).

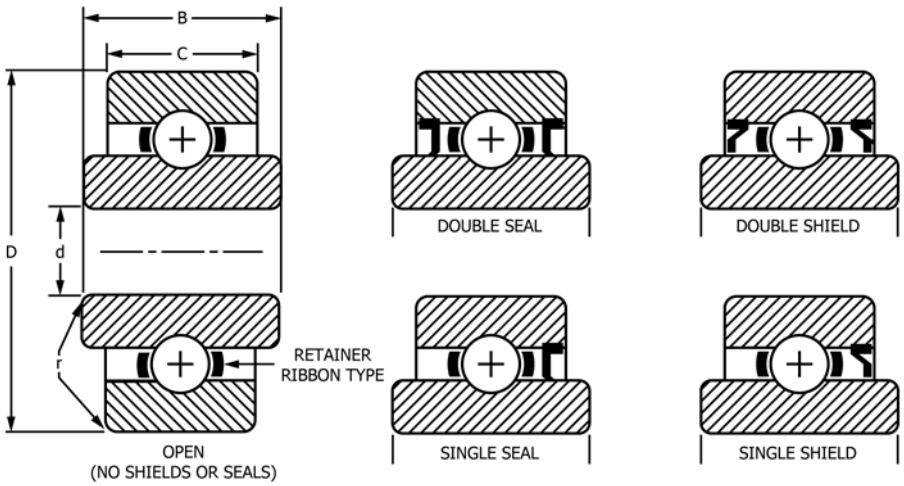


FIG. A9.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A9.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.005
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.003

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A9.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A9.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A9.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A9.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A9.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A9.7 Lubricant

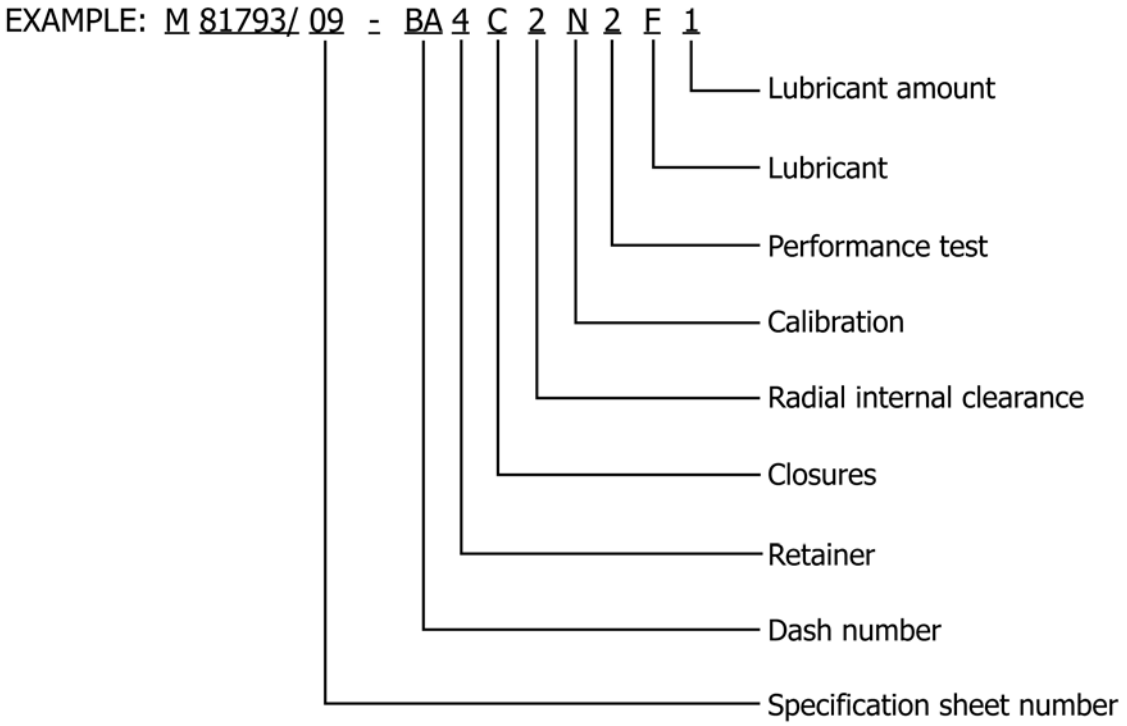
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A9.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A9.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/09-BA4C2N2F1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.09370 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A9.2 Part Number

A10. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A10.1 Requirements

A10.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A10.1).

A10.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A10.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A10.1.

A10.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A10.1.

A10.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A10.2.

A10.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A10.3.

A10.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A10.4.

A10.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A10.5.

A10.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A10.6.

A10.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A10.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A10.7.

A10.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A10.8.

A10.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A10.7.

A10.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A10.2).

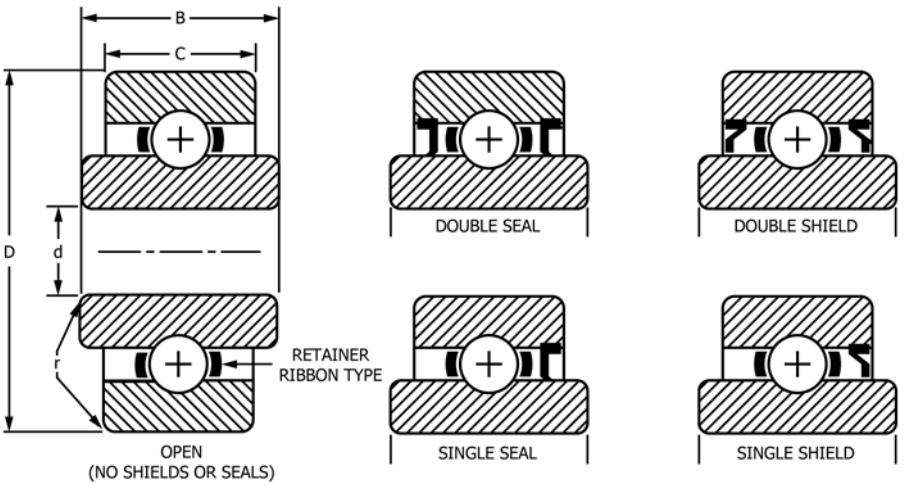


FIG. A10.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A10.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.005
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.003

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A10.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A10.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A10.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A10.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A10.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A10.7 Lubricant

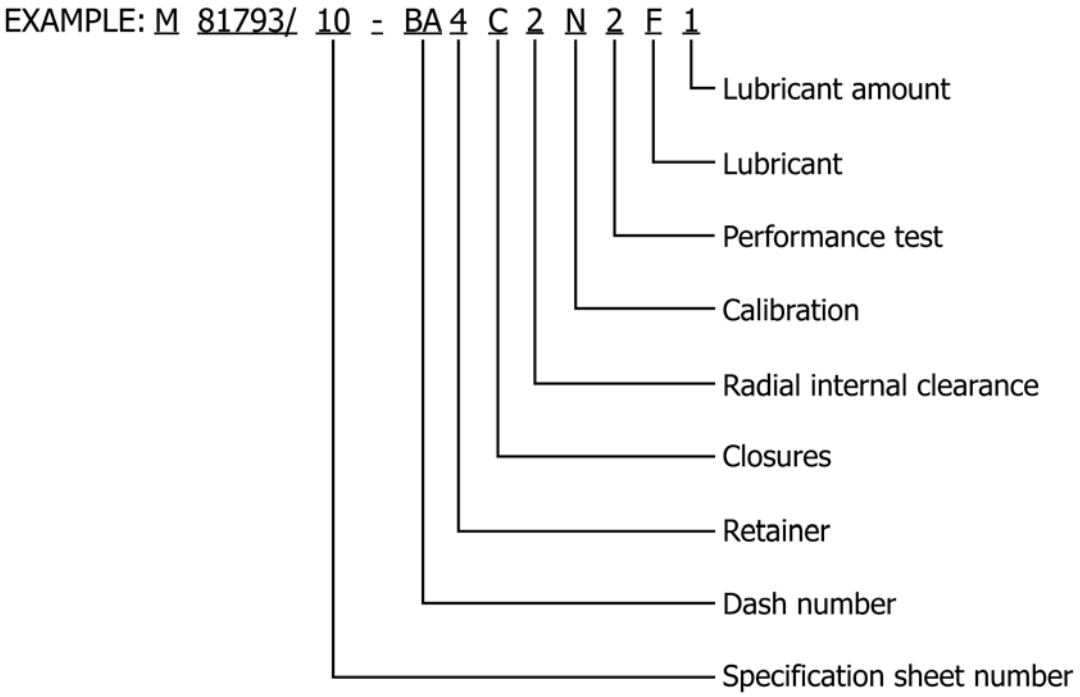
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A10.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A10.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/10-BA4C2N2F1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.09370 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A10.2 Part Number

A11. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A11.1 Requirements

A11.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A11.1).

A11.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A11.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A11.1.

A11.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A11.1.

A11.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A11.2.

A11.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A11.3.

A11.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A11.4.

A11.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A11.5.

A11.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A11.6.

A11.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A11.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A11.7.

A11.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A11.8.

A11.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A11.7.

A11.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A11.2).

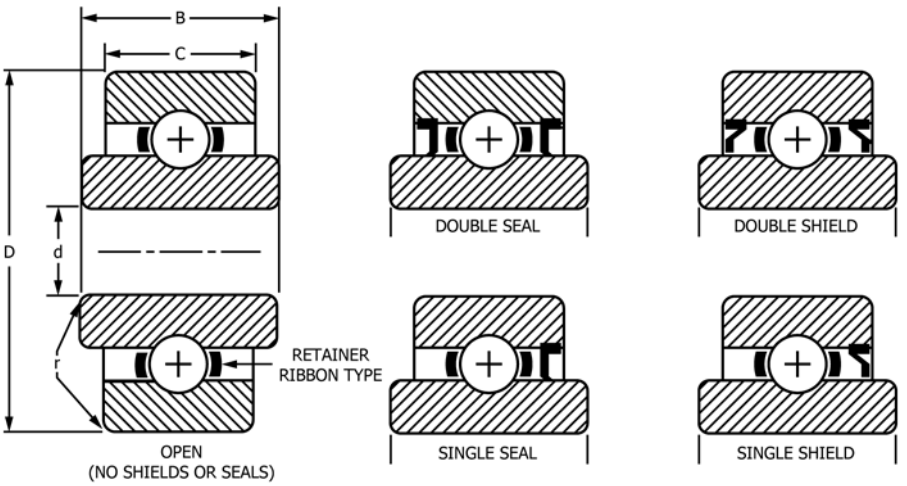


FIG. A11.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A11.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.005
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.003

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A11.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A11.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A11.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A11.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A11.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A11.7 Lubricant

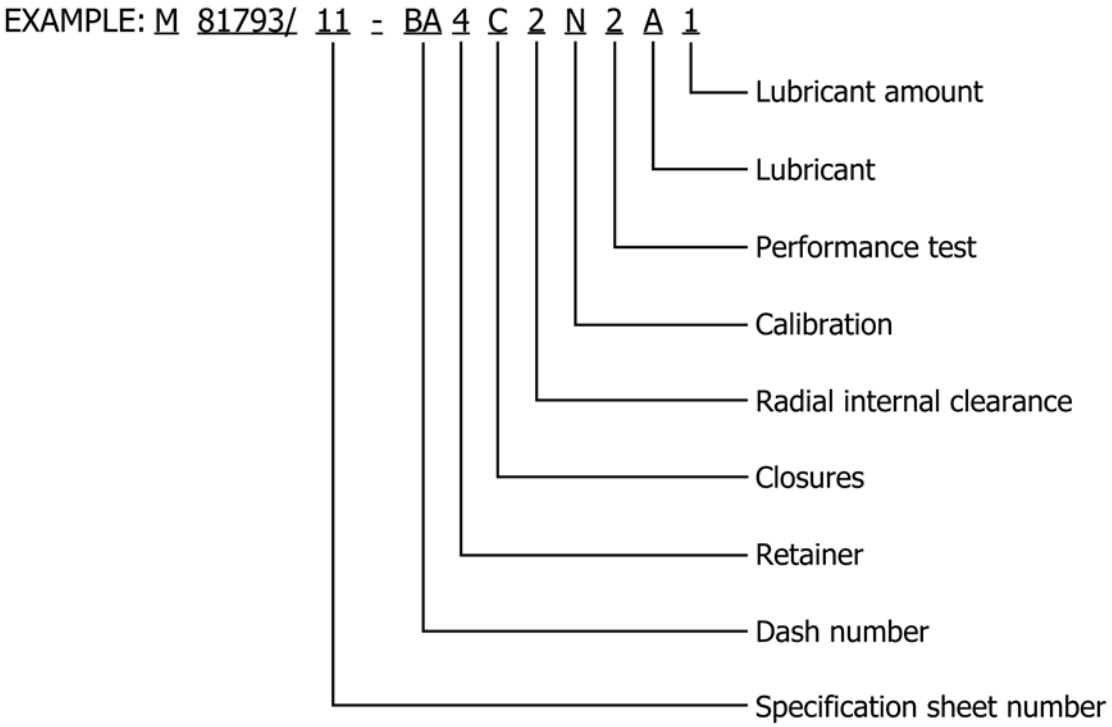
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A11.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A11.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/11-BA4C2N2A indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.09370 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085;
lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A11.2 Part Number

A12. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, UNFLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CORROSIONRESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A12.1 Requirements

A12.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, unflanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A12.1).

A12.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A12.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A12.1.

A12.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A12.1.

A12.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A12.2.

A12.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A12.3.

A12.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A12.4.

A12.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A12.5.

A12.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A12.6.

A12.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A12.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A12.7.

A12.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A12.8.

A12.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A12.7.

A12.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A12.2).

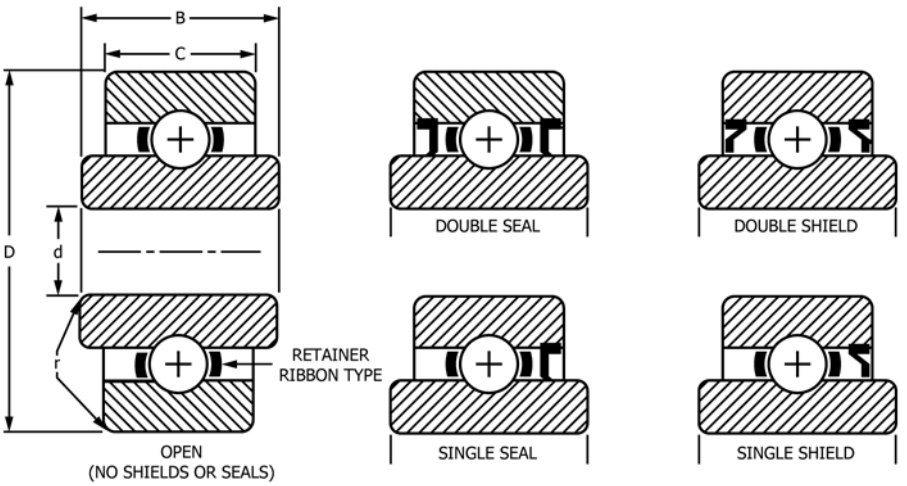


FIG. A12.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A12.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0937	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.005
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.003

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A12.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	acuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nNonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A12.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	one	none
A	one	shield[A]
C	two	shield[A]
D	one	seal[B]
E	one	seal[C]
H	two	seal[B]
J	two	seal[C]

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] Synthetic rubber.
[C] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A12.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A12.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A12.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A12.7 Lubricant

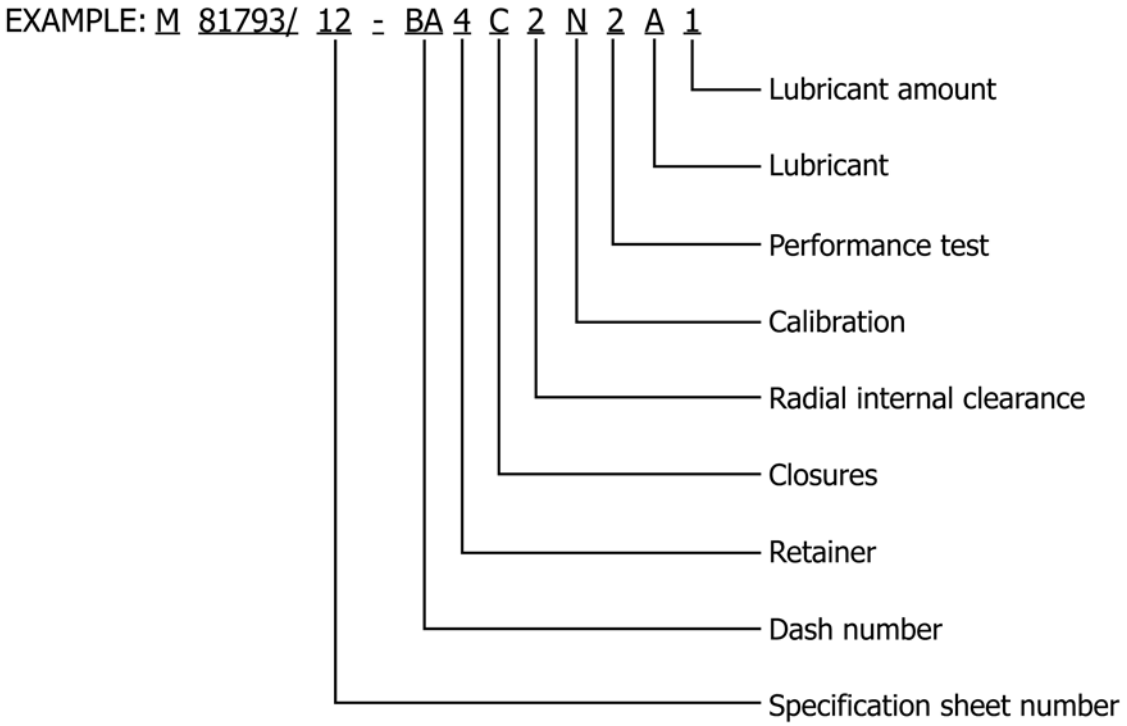
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A12.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A12.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/12-BA4C2N2A1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.09370 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085;
lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A12.2 Part Number

A13. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A13.1 Requirements

A13.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A13.1).

A13.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A13.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A13.1.

A13.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A13.1.

A13.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A13.2.

A13.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A13.3.

A13.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A13.4.

A13.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A13.5.

A13.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A13.6.

A13.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A13.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A13.7.

A13.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A13.8.

A13.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A13.7.

A13.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A13.2).

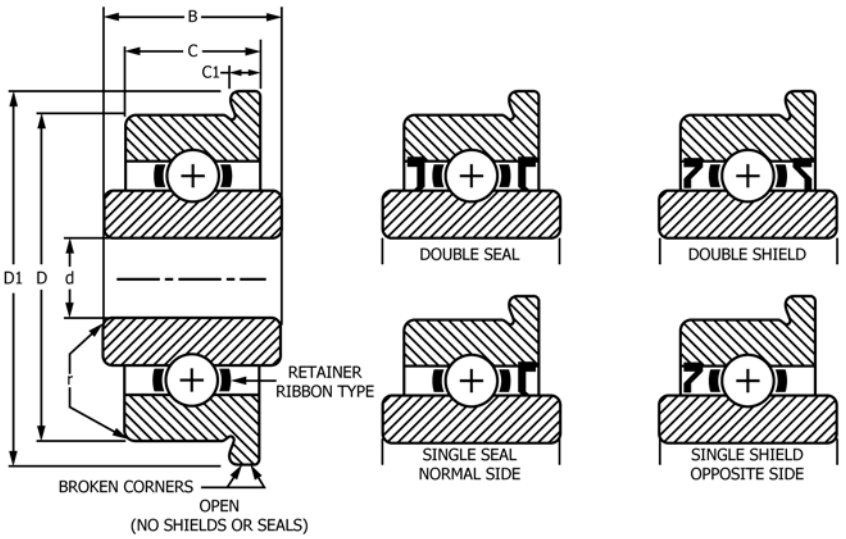


FIG. A13.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A13.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	Ring OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0938	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.234	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.440	0.030	0.012
-HA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.031	0.003
-JE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.565	0.042	0.012
-JF	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.565	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-KB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.036	0.003
-KC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.547	0.023	0.005
-KD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.547	0.045	0.005
-KE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.690	0.042	0.012

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A13.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A13.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A13.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A13.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A13.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A13.7 Lubricant

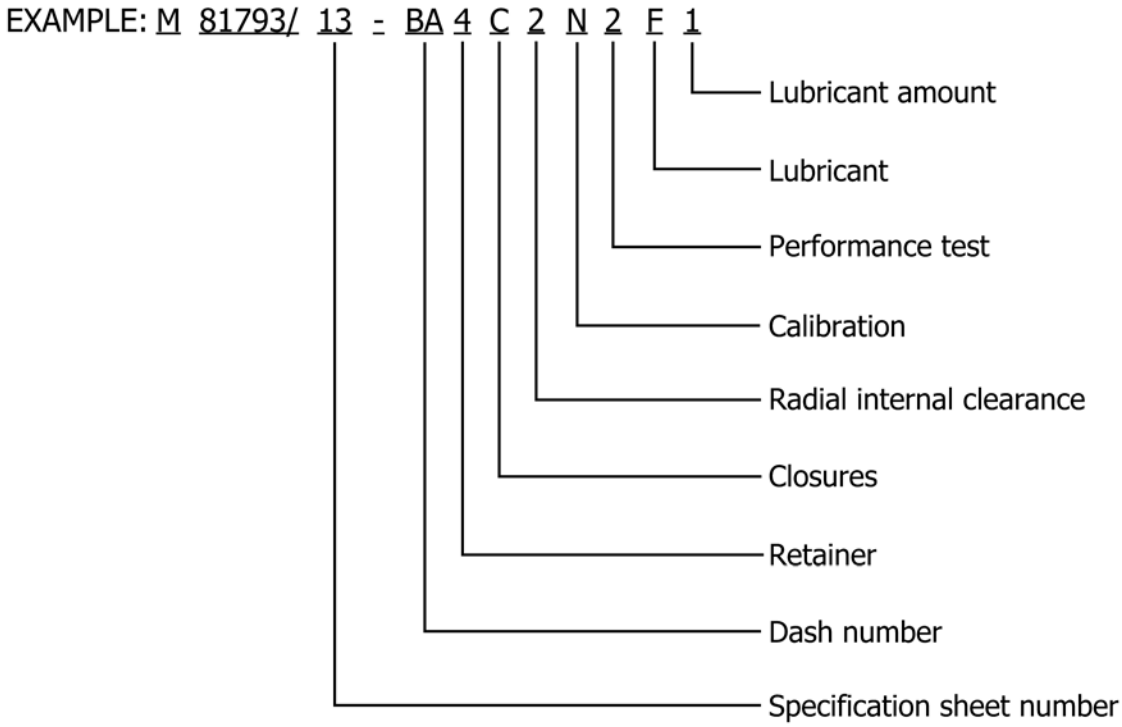
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A13.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A13.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/13-BA4C2N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in. ring outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.0937 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange with 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A13.2 Part Number

A14. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A14.1 Requirements

A14.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A14.1).

A14.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A14.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A14.1.

A14.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A14.1.

A14.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A14.2.

A14.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A14.3.

A14.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A14.4.

A14.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A14.5.

A14.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A14.6.

A14.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A14.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A14.7.

A14.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A14.8.

A14.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A14.7.

A14.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A14.2).

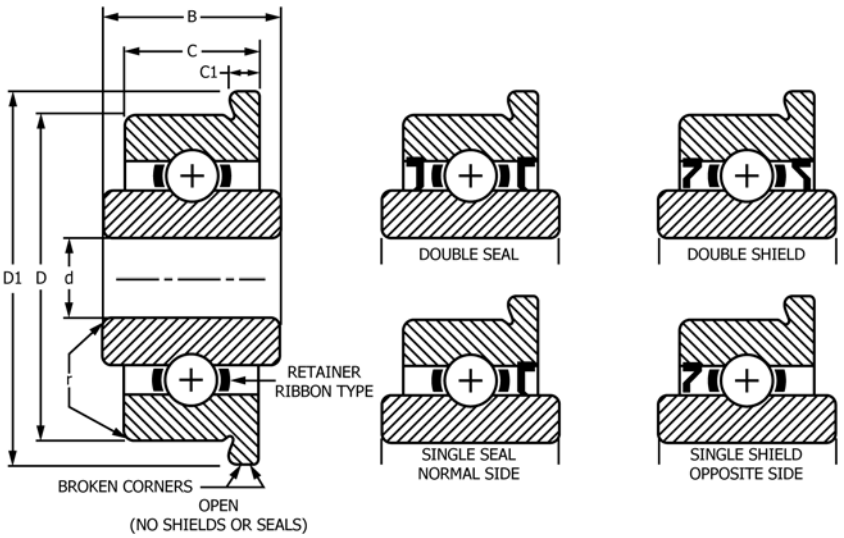


FIG. A14.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A14.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	Ring OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0938	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.234	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.440	0.030	0.012
-HA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.031	0.003
-JE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.565	0.042	0.012
-JF	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.565	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-KB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.036	0.003
-KC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.547	0.023	0.005
-KD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.547	0.045	0.005
-KE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.690	0.042	0.012

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A14.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A14.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A14.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A14.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A14.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A14.7 Lubricant

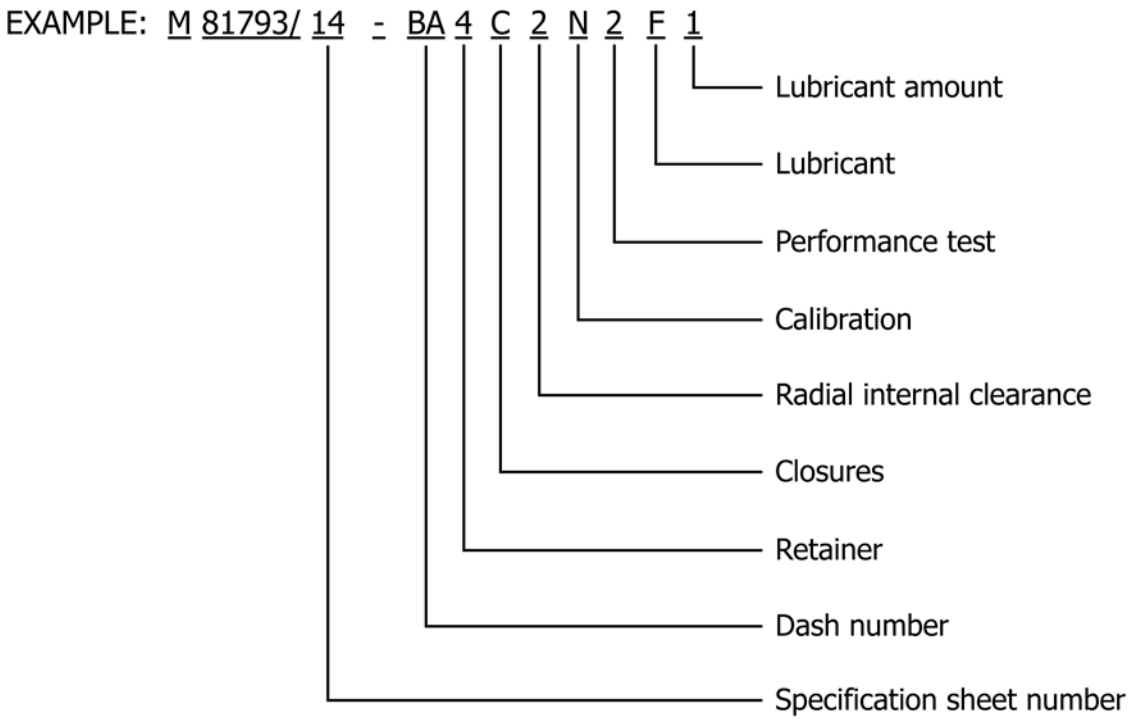
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A14.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A14.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/14-BA4C2N2F1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. ring outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.0937 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange with 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A14.2 Part Number

A15. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A15.1 Requirements

A15.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A15.1).

A15.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A15.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A15.1.

A15.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A15.1.

A15.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A15.2.

A15.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A15.3.

A15.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A15.4.

A15.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A15.5.

A15.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A15.6.

A15.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A15.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A15.7.

A15.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A15.8.

A15.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A15.7.

A15.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A15.2).

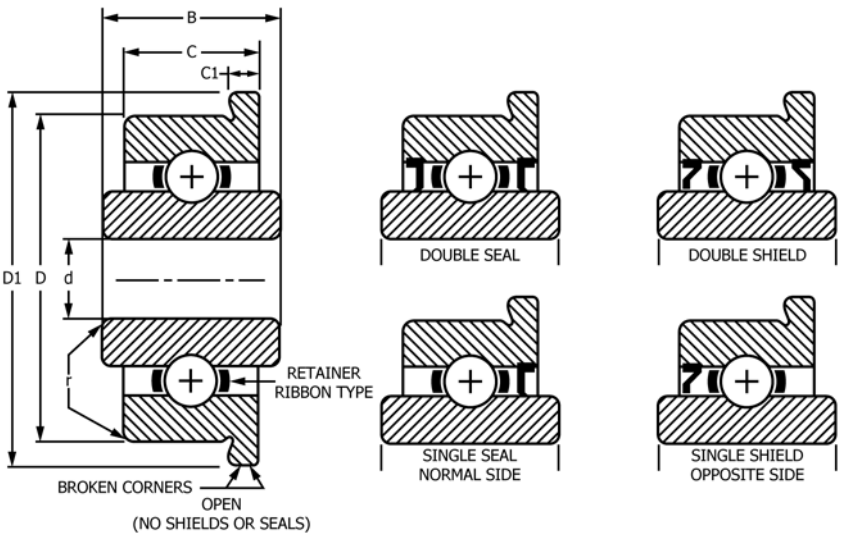


FIG. A15.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A15.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	Ring OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0938	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.234	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.440	0.030	0.012
-HA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.031	0.003
-JE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.565	0.042	0.012
-JF	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.565	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-KB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.036	0.003
-KC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.547	0.023	0.005
-KD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.547	0.045	0.005
-KE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.690	0.042	0.012

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A15.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A15.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A15.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A15.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A15.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A15.7 Lubricant

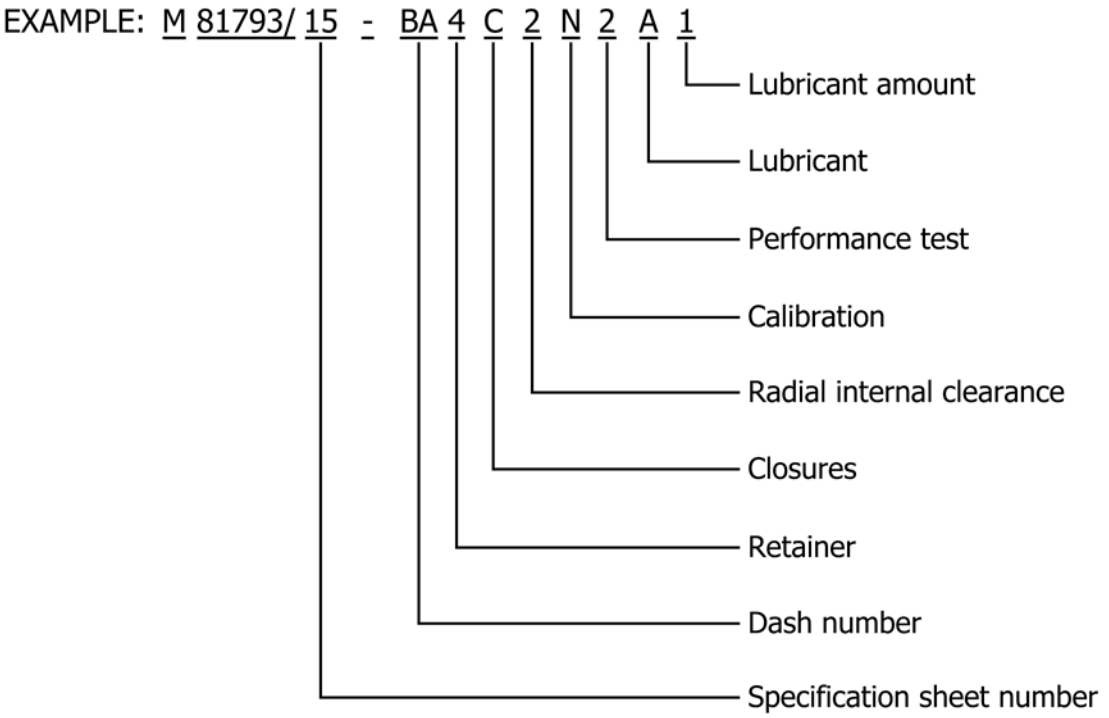
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A15.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A15.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/15-BA4C2N2A1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. ring outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.0937 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange with 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A15.2 Part Number

A16. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, DEEP GROOVE, FLANGED, INNER RING EXTENDED, CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A16.1 Requirements

A16.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be deep groove instrument bearings, flanged, inner ring extended configuration (see Fig. A16.1).

A16.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A16.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A16.1.

A16.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A16.1.

A16.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A16.2.

A16.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A16.3.

A16.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A16.4.

A16.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A16.5.

A16.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A16.6.

A16.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A16.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A16.7.

A16.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A16.8.

A16.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A16.7.

A16.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A16.2).

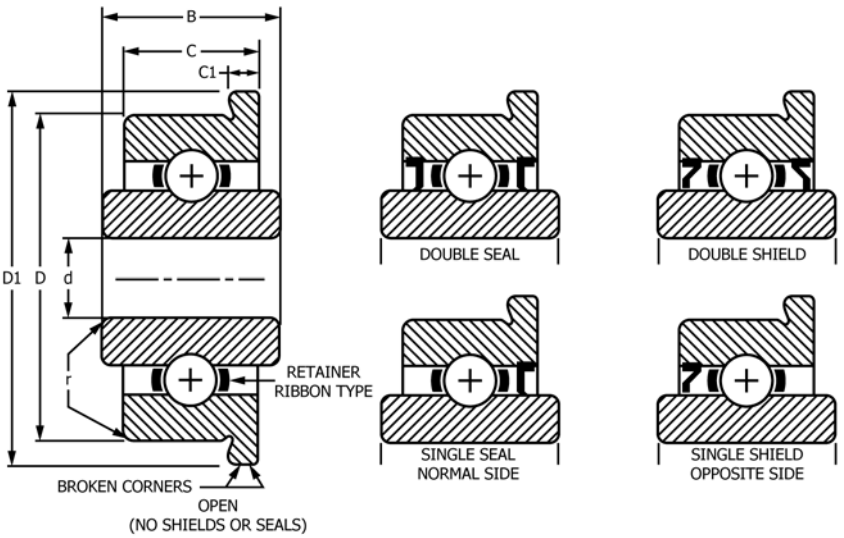


FIG. A16.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A16.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	Ring OD *D*	Outer Ring Width *C*	Inner Ring Width *B*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius *r*[A]
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.0937	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.1250	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.1094	0.234	0.023	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.1406	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.1719	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.0938	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.1250	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.234	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.1250	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.1719	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.1406	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.1719	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.1875	0.440	0.030	0.012
-HA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.1406	0.359	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.1562	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.031	0.003
-JE	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.1875	0.565	0.042	0.012
-JF	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.2272	0.565	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.023	0.003
-KB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.1562	0.422	0.036	0.003
-KC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.1562	0.547	0.023	0.005
-KD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.2188	0.547	0.045	0.005
-KE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.2272	0.690	0.042	0.012

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.

TABLE A16.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	crown[B]
3	ribbon, tight-clinched[B]
4	ribbon, loose-clinched[C]
5	PTFE tube separator[D]
7	phenolic laminate[E,F]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[F,G]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic crown[F]

[A] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel crown or two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel ribbon.
[B] One-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[C] Two-piece pressed corrosion-resistant steel.
[D] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[E] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[F] Used for high-speed applications.
[G] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A16.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type	Locations
N	none	none	
A	one	shield[A]	normal[B]
B	one	shield[A]	opposite[C]
C	two	shield[A]	
D	one	seal[D]	normal[B]
E	one	seal[E]	normal[B]
F	one	seal[D]	opposite[C]
G	one	seal[E]	opposite[C]
H	two	seal[D]	
J	two	seal[E]	

[A] Corrosion-resistant steel conforming to Specification A580/A580M, Condition A; Specification A240/A240M; Specification A756; or Specification A666 (for shield) and Specification A313/A313M, Type 302, Class 1, or SAE-AMS 5688 for snap rings.
[B] On flange side.
[C] On side opposite flange.
[D] Synthetic rubber.
[E] Glass fiber (polytetrafluoroethylene) or other inert fiber.

TABLE A16.4 Radial Internal Clearance

PN Des	Range, in.
1	0.0001 to 0.0003
2	0.0003 to 0.0005
5	0.0005 to 0.0008
8	0.0008 to 0.0011
9	As specified in contract

TABLE A16.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A16.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A16.7 Lubricant

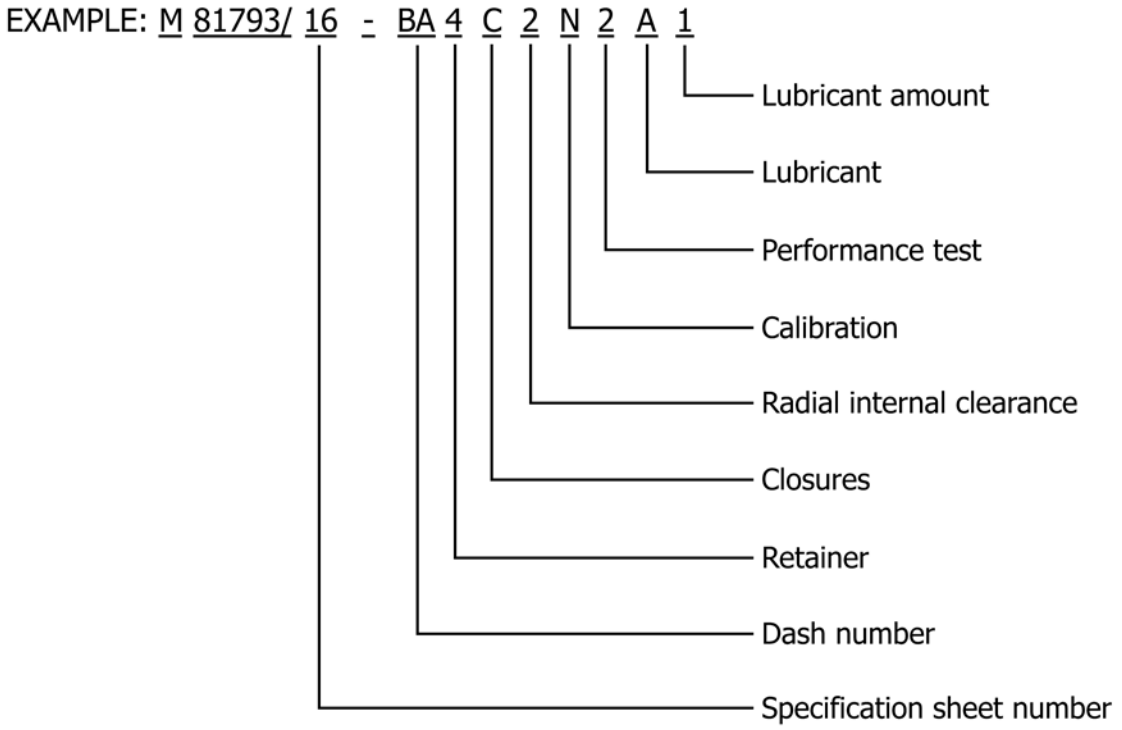
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A16.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A16.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/16-BA4C2N2A1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. ring outside diameter 0.1562 in.; outer ring width 0.0625 in.; inner ring width 0.0937 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange with 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, ribbon, loose clinched; closures, 2 shields; radial internal clearance, 0.0003 in. to 0.0005 in.; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A16.2 Part Number

A17. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A17.1 Requirements

A17.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings, unflanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring configuration (see Fig. A17.1).

A17.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A17.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A17.1.

A17.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A17.1.

A17.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A17.2.

A17.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A17.3.

A17.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A17.4.

A17.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A17.5.

A17.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A17.6.

A17.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A17.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A17.7.

A17.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A17.8.

A17.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A17.7.

A17.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A17.2).

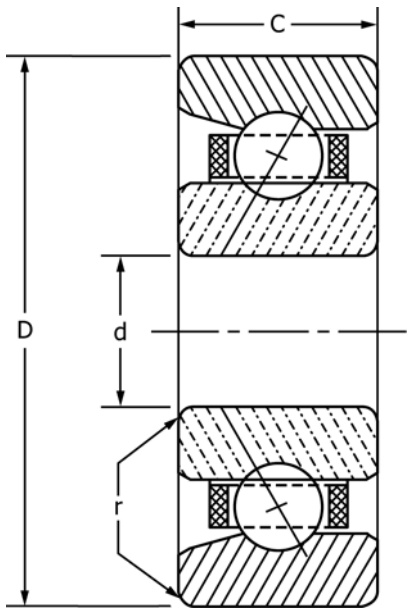


FIG. A17.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A17.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A17.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A17.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A17.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A17.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A17.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A17.7 Lubricant

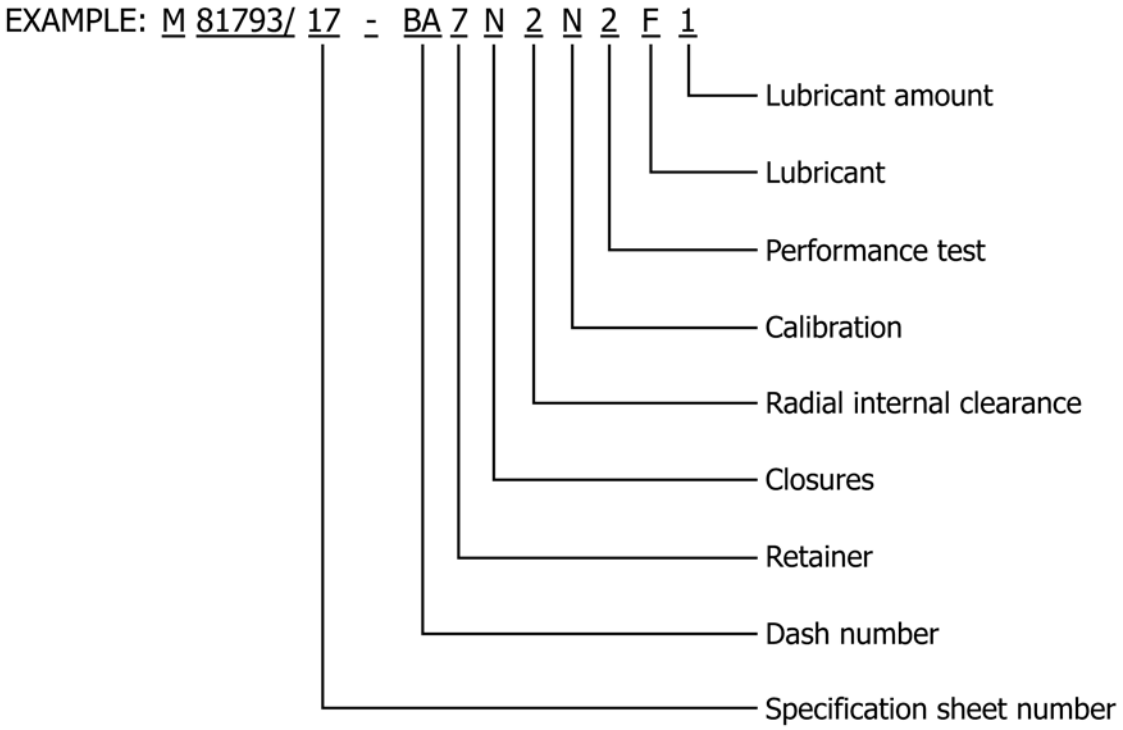
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in the contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A17.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A17.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/17-BA7N4N2F1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0937 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate, closures, none, contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°, no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A17.2 Part Number

A18. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A18.1 Requirements

A18.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings, unflanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring configuration (see Fig. A18.1).

A18.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A18.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A18.1.

A18.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A18.1.

A18.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A18.2.

A18.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A18.3.

A18.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A18.4.

A18.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A18.5.

A18.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A18.6.

A18.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A18.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A18.7.

A18.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A18.8.

A18.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A18.7.

A18.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A18.2).

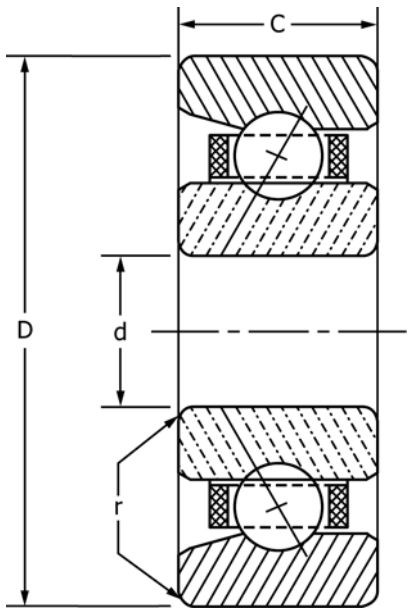


FIG. A18.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A18.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A18.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A18.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A18.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A18.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A18.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	nanufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A18.7 Lubricant

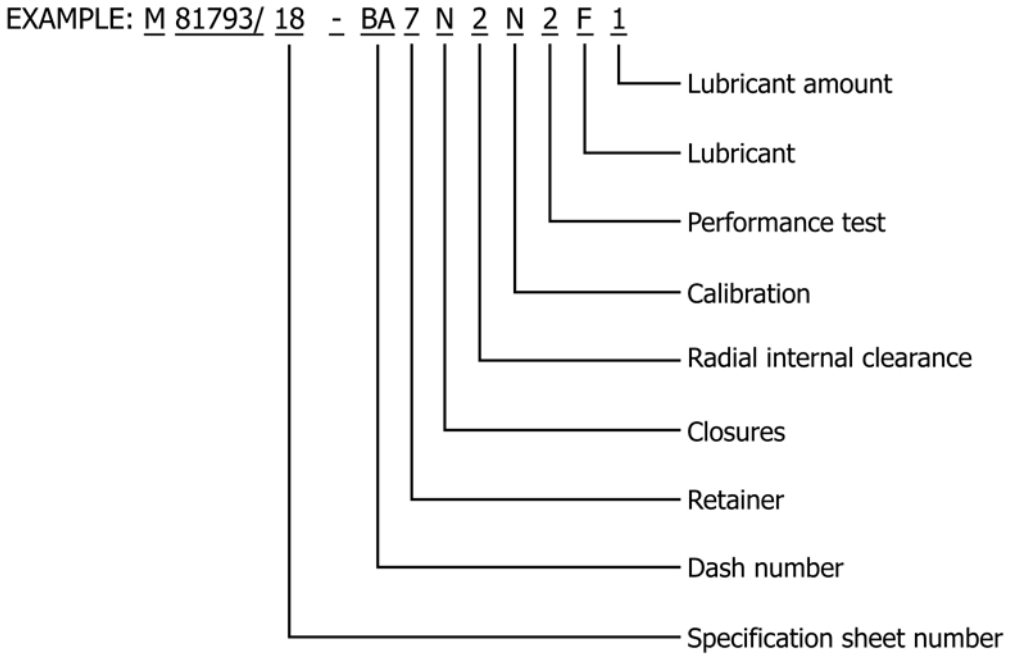
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A18.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A18.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/18-BA7N4N2F1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0937 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate, closures, none, contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°, no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A18.2 Part Number

A19. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING, CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A19.1 Requirements

A19.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings, unflanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring configuration (see Fig. A19.1).

A19.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A19.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A19.1.

A19.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A19.1.

A19.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A19.2.

A19.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A19.3.

A19.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A19.4.

A19.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A19.5.

A19.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A19.6.

A19.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A19.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A19.7.

A19.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A19.8.

A19.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A19.7.

A19.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A19.2).

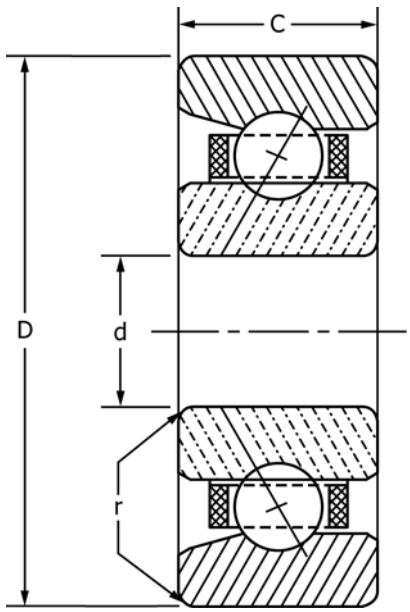


FIG. A19.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A19.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A19.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A19.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A19.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A19.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A19.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A19.7 Lubricant

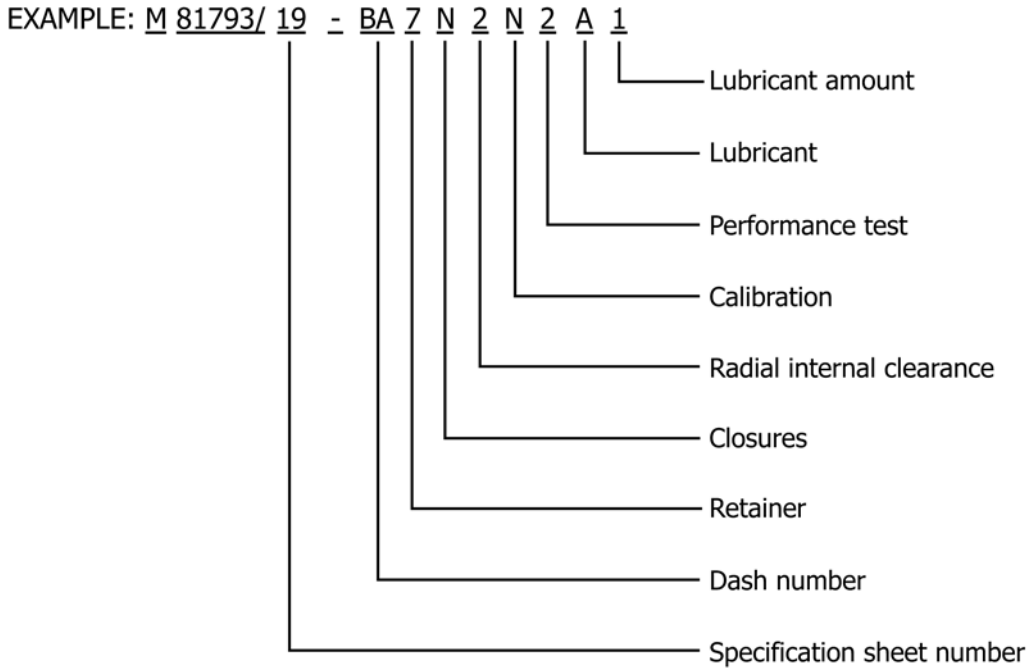
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A19.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A19.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/19-BA7N4N2A1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0937 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate, closures, none, contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°, no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A19.2 Part Number

A20. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING, CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A20.1 Requirements

A20.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings, unflanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring configuration (see Fig. A20.1).

A20.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A20.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A20.1.

A20.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A20.1.

A20.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A20.2.

A20.1.6 *Closures*—The closures shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A20.3.

A20.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance* —The radial internal clearance shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A20.4.

A20.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A20.5.

A20.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A20.6.

A20.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A20.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A20.7.

A20.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A20.8.

A20.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A20.7.

A20.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A20.2).

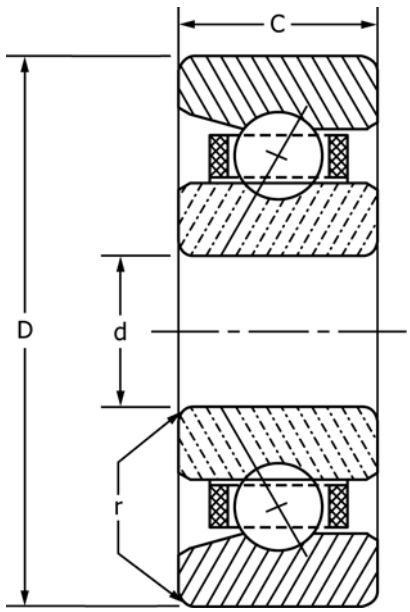


FIG. A20.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A20.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BC	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.2500	0.0625	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MB	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A20.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A20.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A20.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A20.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A20.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A20.7 Lubricant

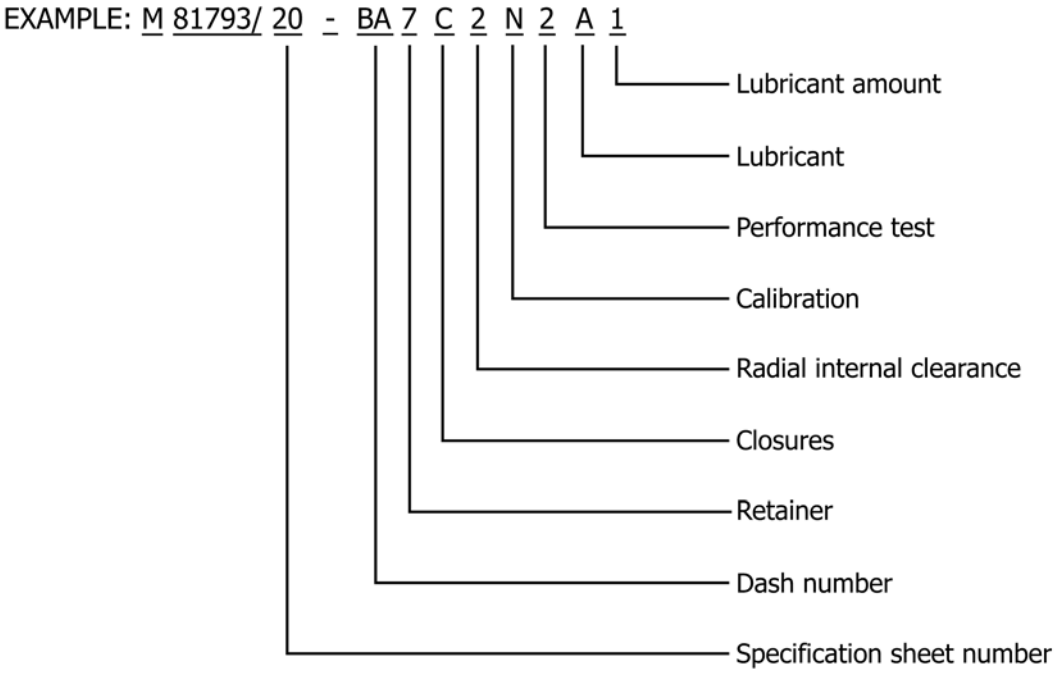
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A20.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A20.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/20-BA7N4N2A1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0937 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate, closures, none, contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°, no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A20.2 Part Number

A21. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING ON FLANGE SIDE, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A21.1 Requirements

A21.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring on the flange side (see Fig. A21.1).

A21.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A21.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A21.1.

A21.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A21.1.

A21.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A21.2.

A21.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A21.3.

A21.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A21.4.

A21.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A21.5.

A21.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A21.6.

A21.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A21.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A21.7.

A21.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A21.8.

A21.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A21.7.

A21.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A21.2).

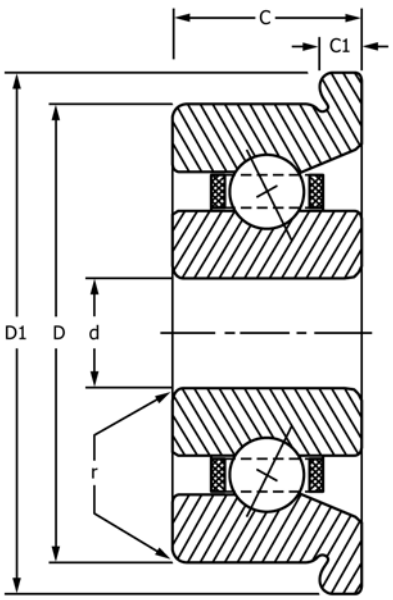


FIG. A21.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A21.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A21.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A21.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A21.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A21.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A21.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A21.7 Lubricant

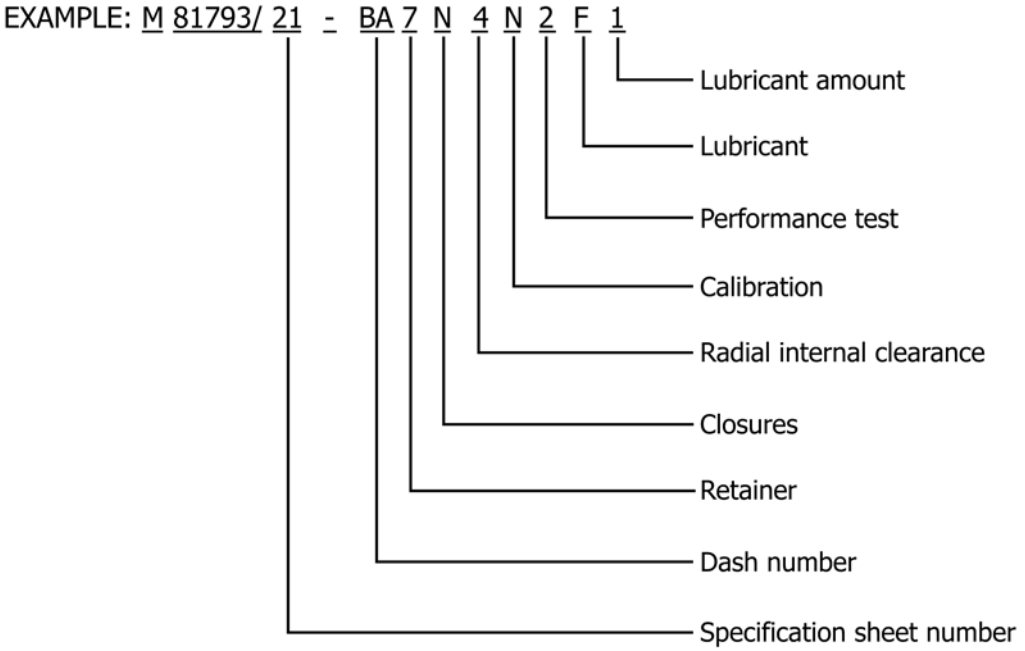
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A21.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A21.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/21-BA7N4N2F1 indicates -

Bore 0.0469 in. outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in. flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A21.2 Part Number

A22. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING ON FLANGE SIDE, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A22.1 Requirements

A22.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring on the flange side (see Fig. A22.1).

A22.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A22.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A22.1.

A22.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A22.1.

A22.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A22.2.

A22.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A22.3.

A22.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A22.4.

A22.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A22.5.

A22.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A22.6.

A22.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A22.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A22.7.

A22.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A22.8.

A22.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A22.7.

A22.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A22.2).

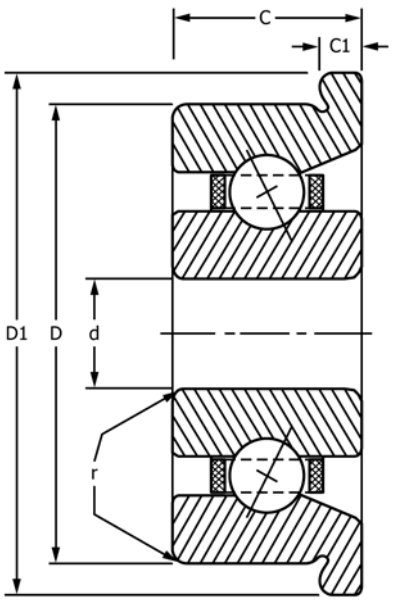


FIG. A22.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A22.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD *D*1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A22.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A22.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A22.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A22.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A22.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A22.7 Lubricant

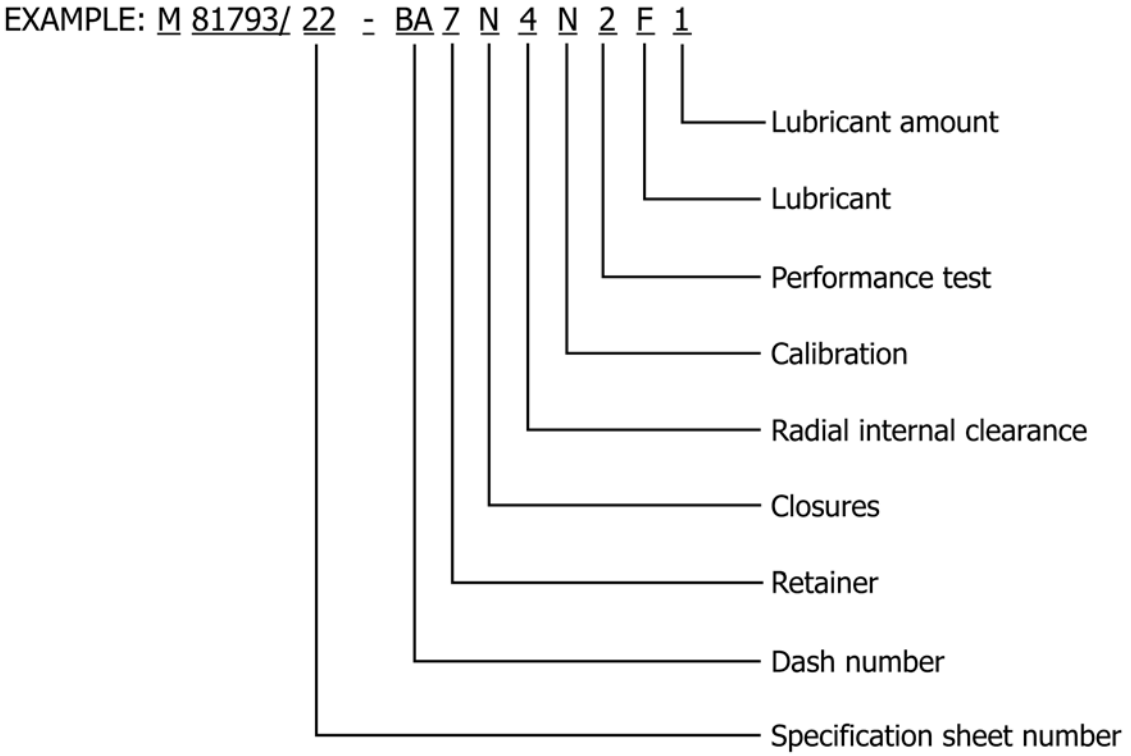
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A22.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A22.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/22-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in., radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A22.2 Part Number

A23. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING ON FLANGE SIDE, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A23.1 Requirements

A23.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring on the flange side (see Fig. A23.1).

A23.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A23.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A23.1.

A23.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A23.1.

A23.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A23.2.

A23.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be as shown in Table A23.3.

A23.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A23.4.

A23.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A23.5.

A23.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A23.6.

A23.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A23.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A23.7.

A23.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A23.8.

A23.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A23.7.

A23.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A23.2).

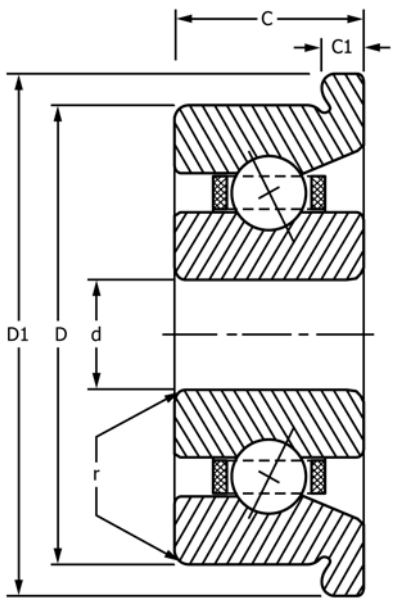


FIG. A23.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A23.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A23.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A23.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A23.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A23.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.000 05	0.00005

TABLE A23.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A23.7 Lubricant

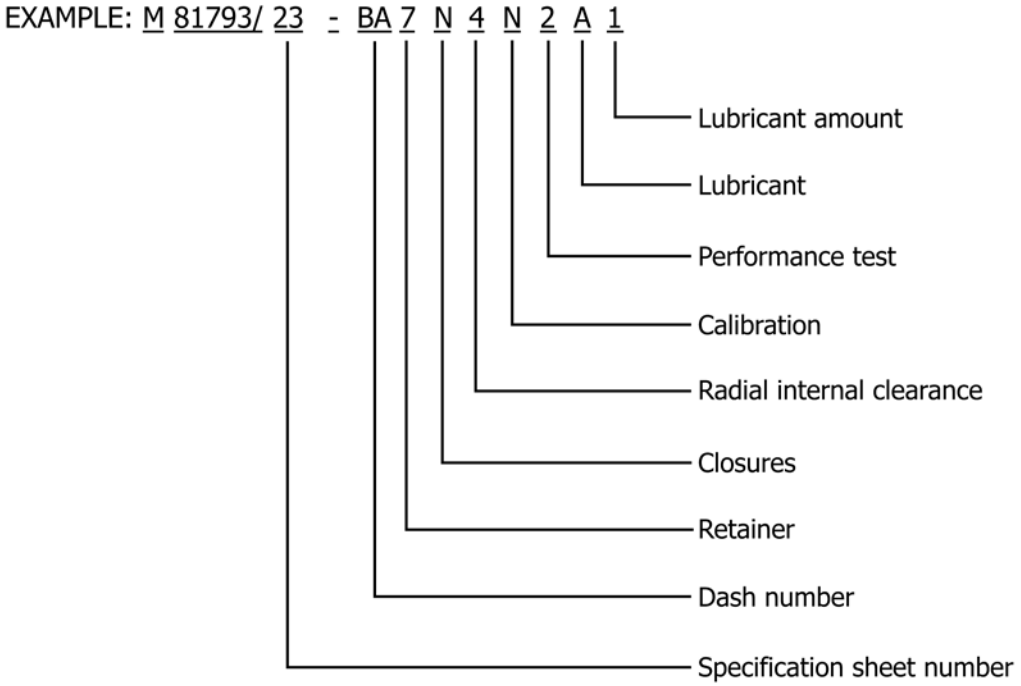
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A23.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A23.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/23-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in., radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A23.2 Part Number

A24. ANNULAR BALL BEARINGS FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND COUNTERBORED OUTER RING ON FLANGE SIDE, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A24.1 Requirements

A24.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this specification sheet shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, nonseparable, and counterbored outer ring on the flange side (see Fig. A24.1).

A24.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A24.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A24.1.

A24.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A24.1.

A24.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A24.2.

A24.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A24.3.

A24.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A24.4.

A24.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A24.5.

A24.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A24.6.

A24.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A24.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification specified by the part number designator in Table A24.7.

A24.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A24.8.

A24.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A24.7.

A24.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A24.2).

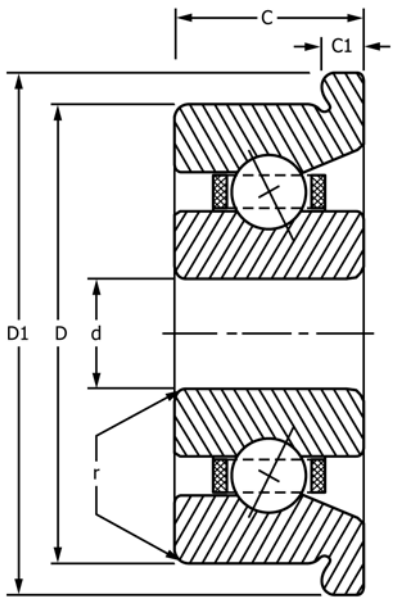


FIG. A24.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A24.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A24.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	Pphenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A24.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A24.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A24.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A24.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A24.7 Lubricant

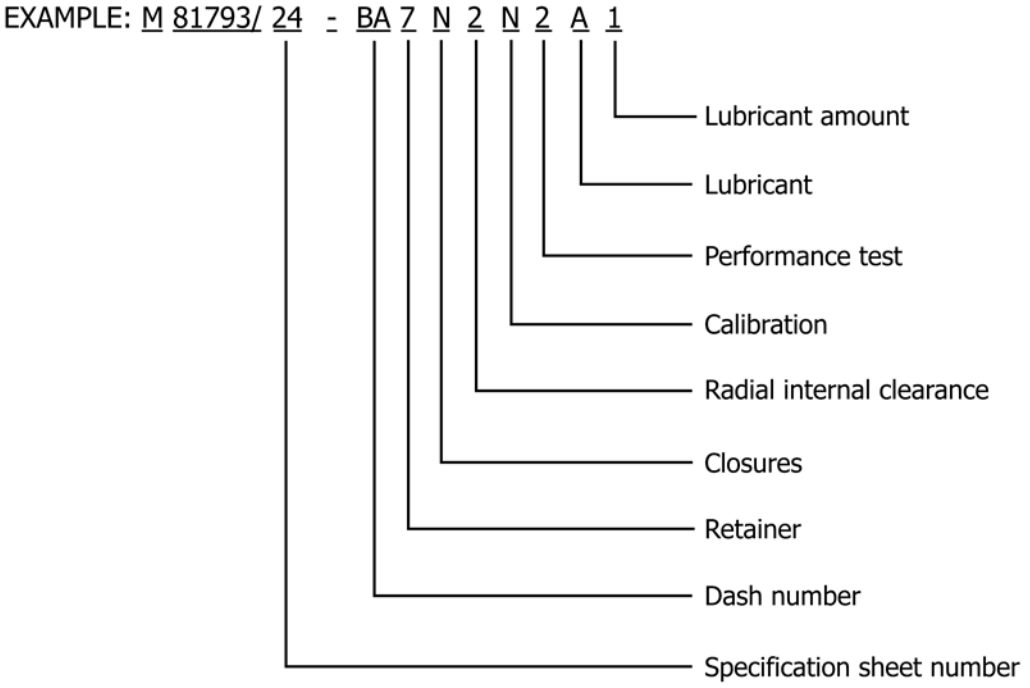
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A24.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A24.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/24-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A24.2 Part Number

A25. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, SEPARABLE AND STEPPED INNER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A25.1 Requirements

A25.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A25.1).

A25.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A25.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A25.1.

A25.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A25.1.

A25.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A25.2.

A25.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A25.3.

A25.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A25.4.

A25.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A25.5.

A25.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A25.6.

A25.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A25.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A25.7.

A25.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A25.8.

A25.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A25.7.

A25.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A25.2).

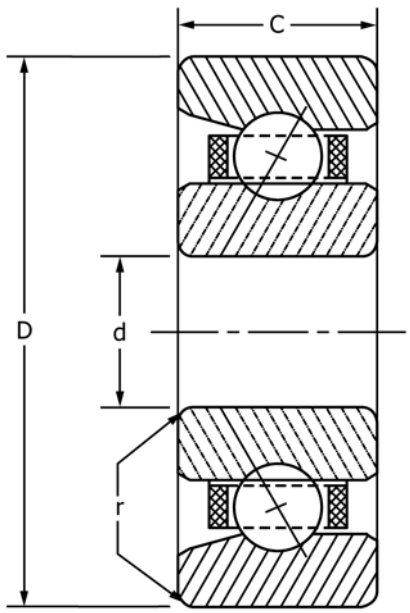


FIG. A25.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A25.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A25.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A25.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A25.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A25.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A25.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A25.7 Lubricant

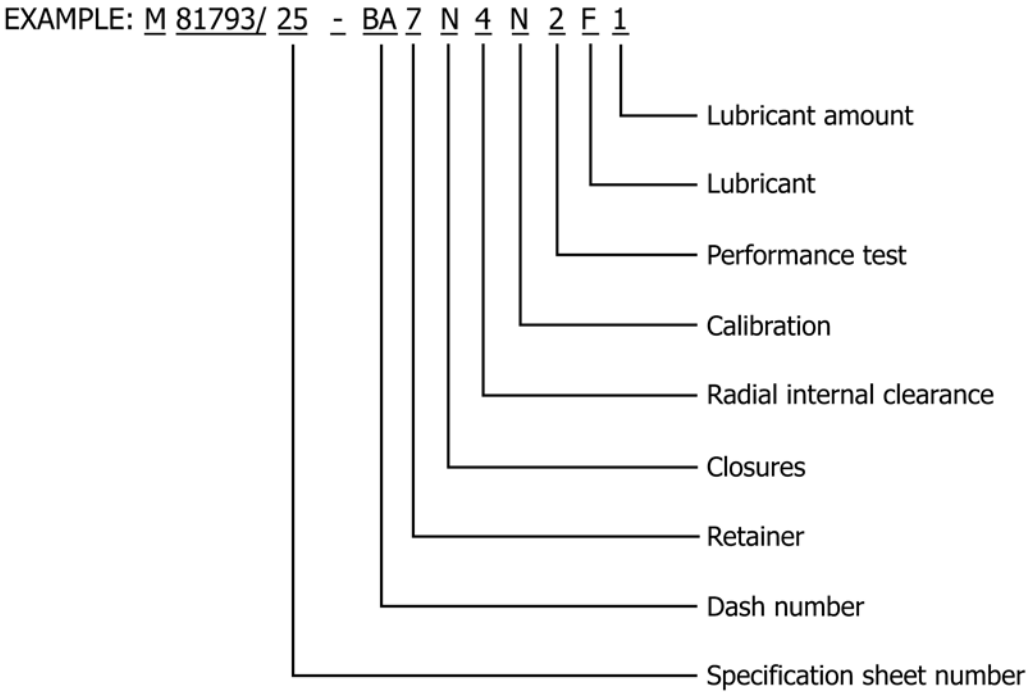
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A25.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A25.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/25-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A25.2 Part Number

A26. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, SEPARABLE AND STEPPED INNER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A26.1 Requirements

A26.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A26.1).

A26.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS 6444.

A26.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A26.1.

A26.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A26.1.

A26.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A26.2.

A26.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A26.3.

A26.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A26.4.

A26.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A26.5.

A26.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A26.6.

A26.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A26.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A26.7.

A26.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A26.8.

A26.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A26.7.

A26.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A26.2).

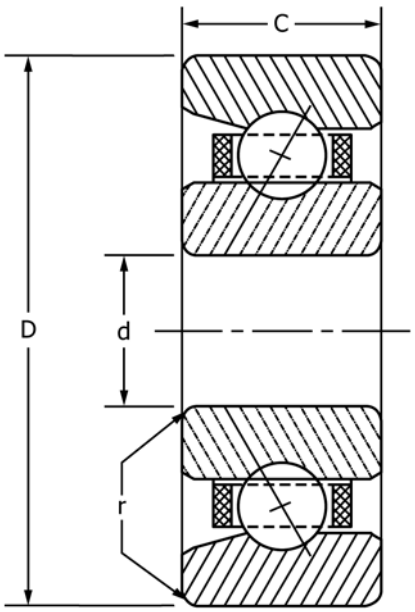


FIG. A26.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A26.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A26.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A26.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A26.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A26.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A26.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A26.7 Lubricant

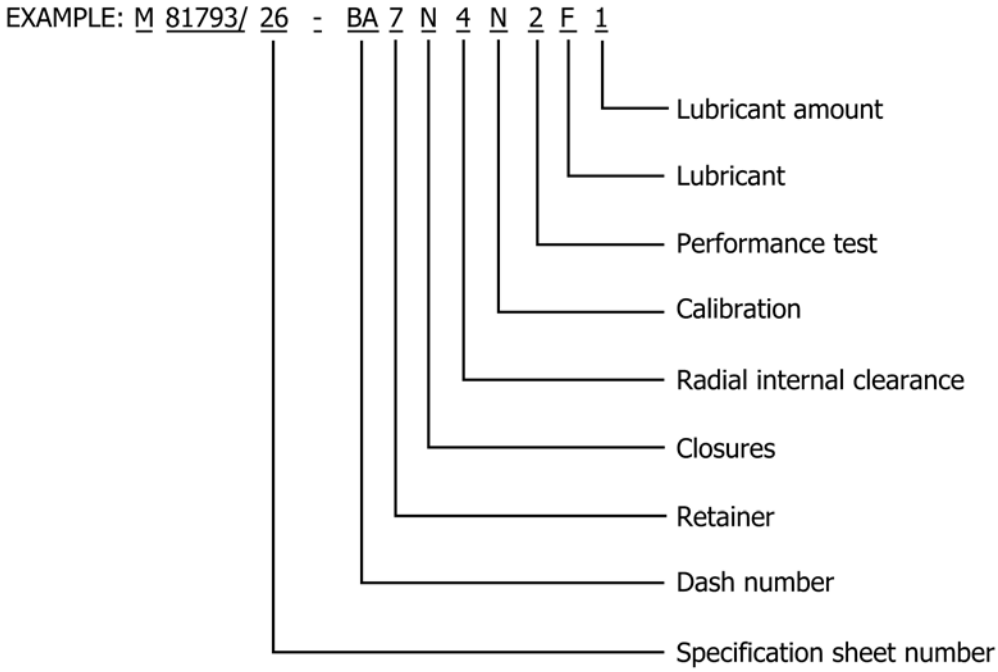
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A26.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A26.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/26-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A26.2 Part Number

A27. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, SEPARABLE AND STEPPED INNER RING, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A27.1 Requirements

A27.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A27.1).

A27.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A27.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A27.1.

A27.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A27.1.

A27.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A27.2.

A27.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall not be used as shown in Table A27.3.

A27.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A27.4.

A27.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A27.5.

A27.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A27.6.

A27.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A27.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A27.7.

A27.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A27.8.

A27.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A27.7.

A27.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A27.2).

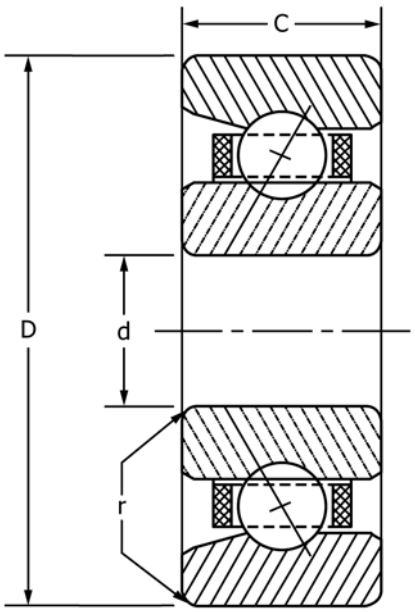


FIG. A27.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A27.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A27.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A27.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A27.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A27.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A27.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A27.7 Lubricant

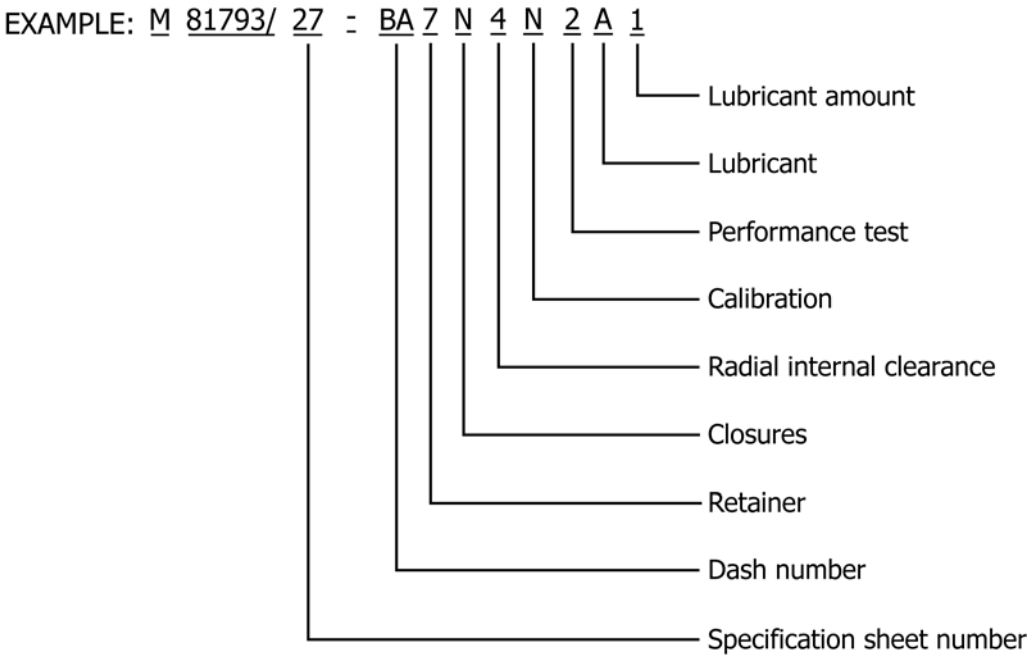
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A27.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A27.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/27-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A27.2 Part Number

A28. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, SEPARABLE AND STEPPED INNER RING, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A28.1 Requirements

A28.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A26.1).

A28.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A28.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A28.1.

A28.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A28.1.

A28.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A28.2.

A28.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A28.3.

A28.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A28.4.

A28.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A28.5.

A28.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A28.6.

A28.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A28.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A28.7.

A28.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A28.8.

A28.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A28.7.

A28.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A28.2).

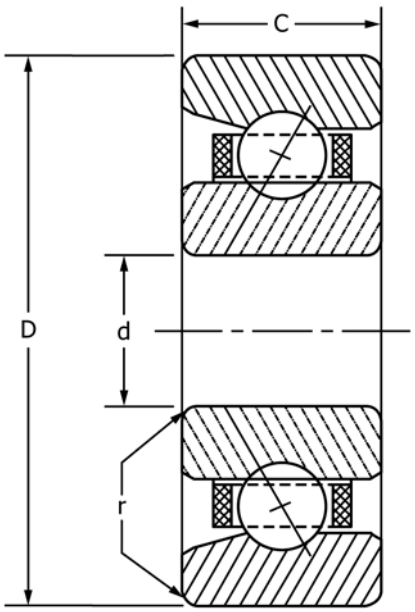


FIG. A28.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A28.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A28.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A28.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A28.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A28.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A28.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A28.7 Lubricant

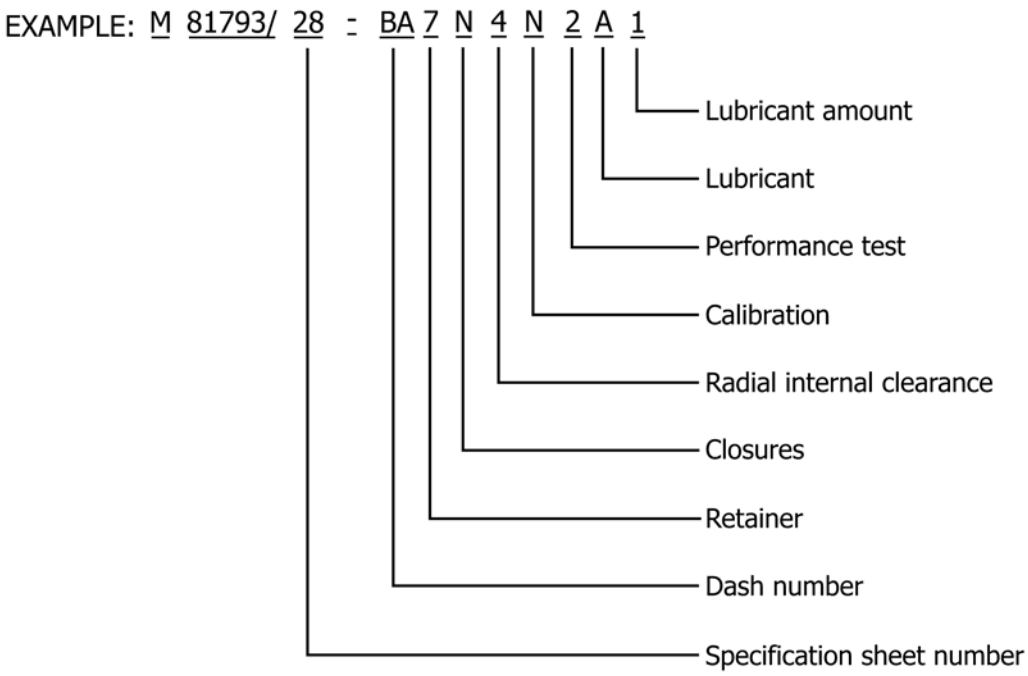
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A28.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A28.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/28-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A28.2 Part Number

A29. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, SEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A29.1 Requirements

A29.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A29.1).

A29.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100(UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS-6444.

A29.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A29.1.

A29.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A29.1.

A29.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A29.2.

A29.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A29.3.

A29.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A29.4.

A29.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A29.5.

A29.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as indicated by the part number designator in Table A29.6.

A29.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A29.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A29.7.

A29.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A29.8.

A29.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A29.7.

A29.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A29.2).

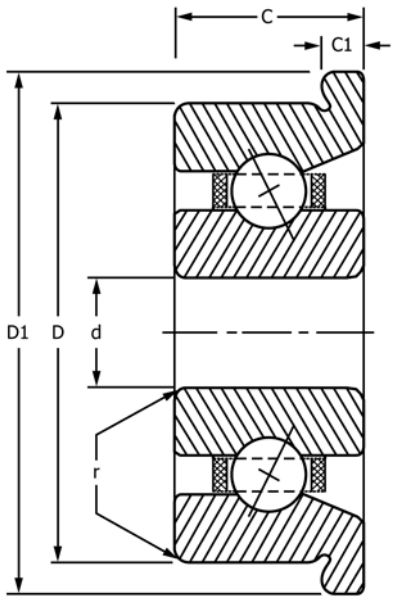


FIG. A29.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A29.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.033
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-GD	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A29.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A29.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A29.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A29.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A29.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A29.7 Lubricant

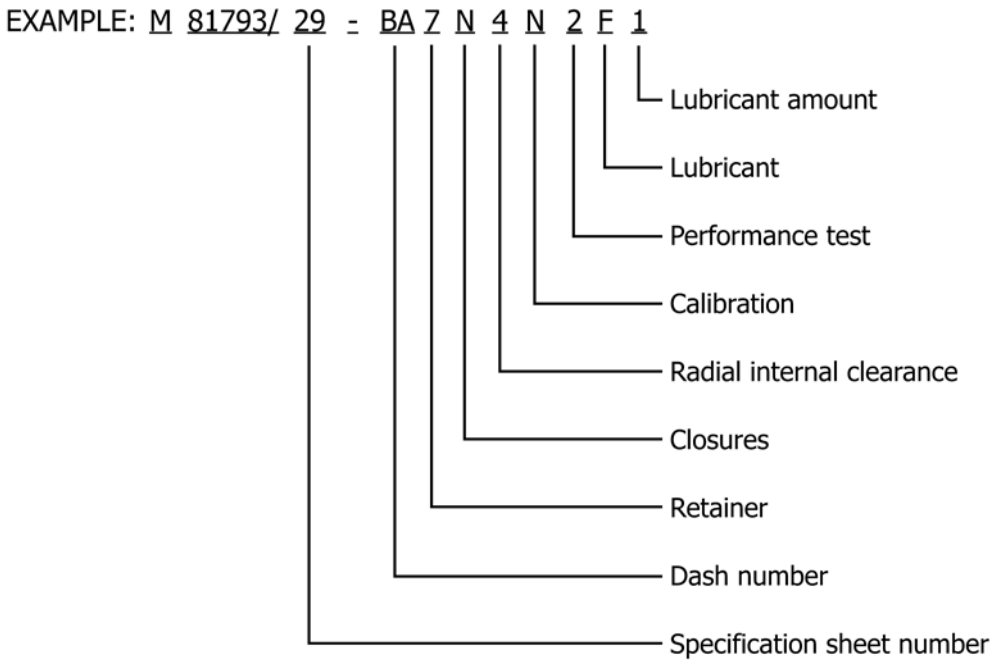
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A29.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A29.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/29-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A29.2 Part Number

A30. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, SEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A30.1 Requirements

A30.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A30.1).

A30.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS-6444.

A30.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A30.1.

A30.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A30.1.

A30.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A30.2.

A30.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A30.3.

A30.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A30.4.

A30.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A30.5.

A30.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A30.6.

A30.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A30.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A30.7.

A30.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A30.8.

A30.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A30.7.

A30.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A30.2).

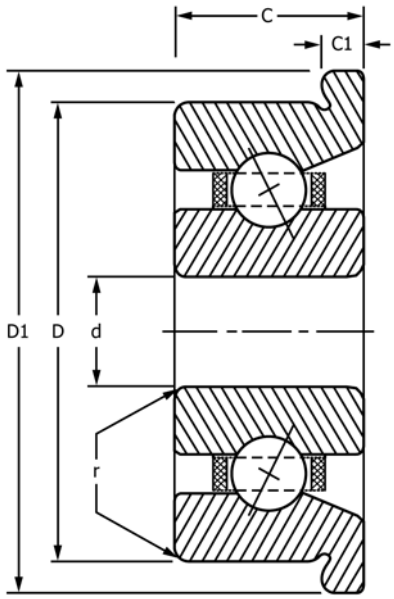


FIG. A30.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A30.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.033
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-GD	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one-half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A30.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A30.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A30.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A30.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.000 05	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A30.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A30.7 Lubricant

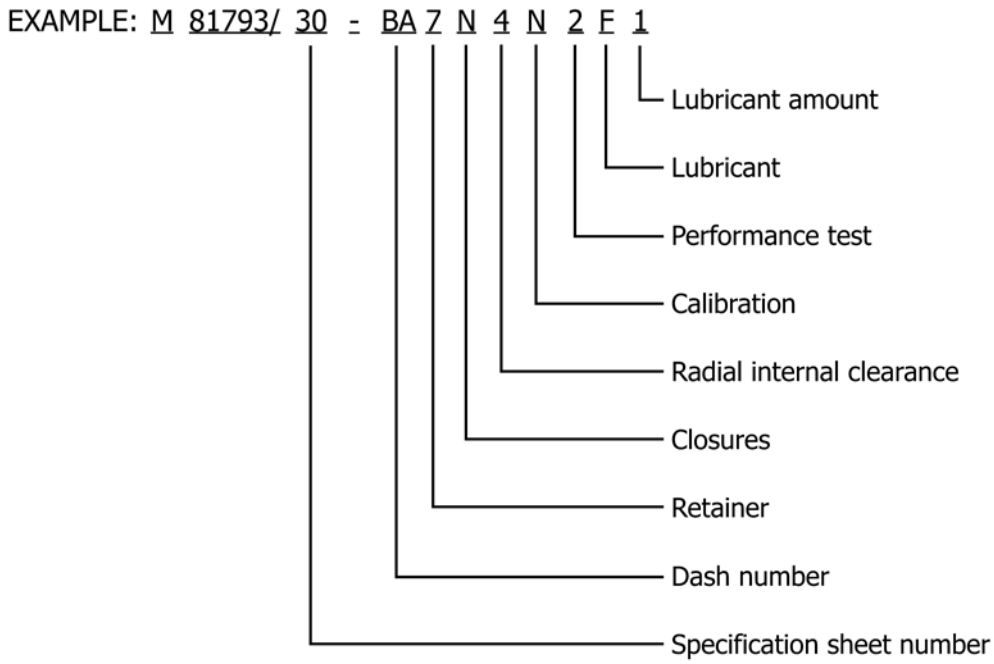
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A30.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A30.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/30-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A30.2 Part Number

A31. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, SEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A31.1 Requirements

A31.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A31.1).

A31.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A31.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A31.1.

A31.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A31.1.

A31.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A31.2.

A31.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A31.3.

A31.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A31.4.

A31.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A31.5.

A31.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A31.6.

A31.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A31.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A31.7.

A31.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A31.8.

A31.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A31.7.

A31.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A31.2).

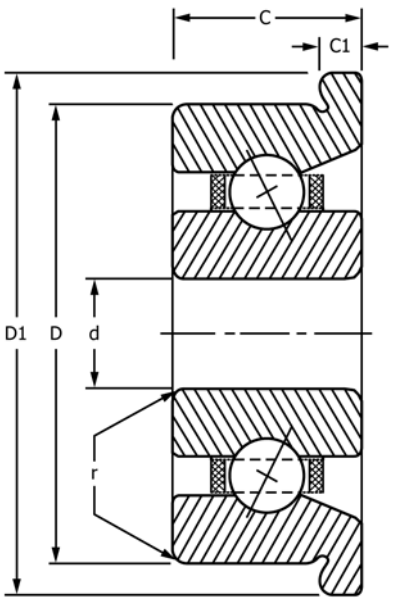


FIG. A31.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A31.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.033
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-GD	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A31.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A31.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A31.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A31.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A31.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A31.7 Lubricant

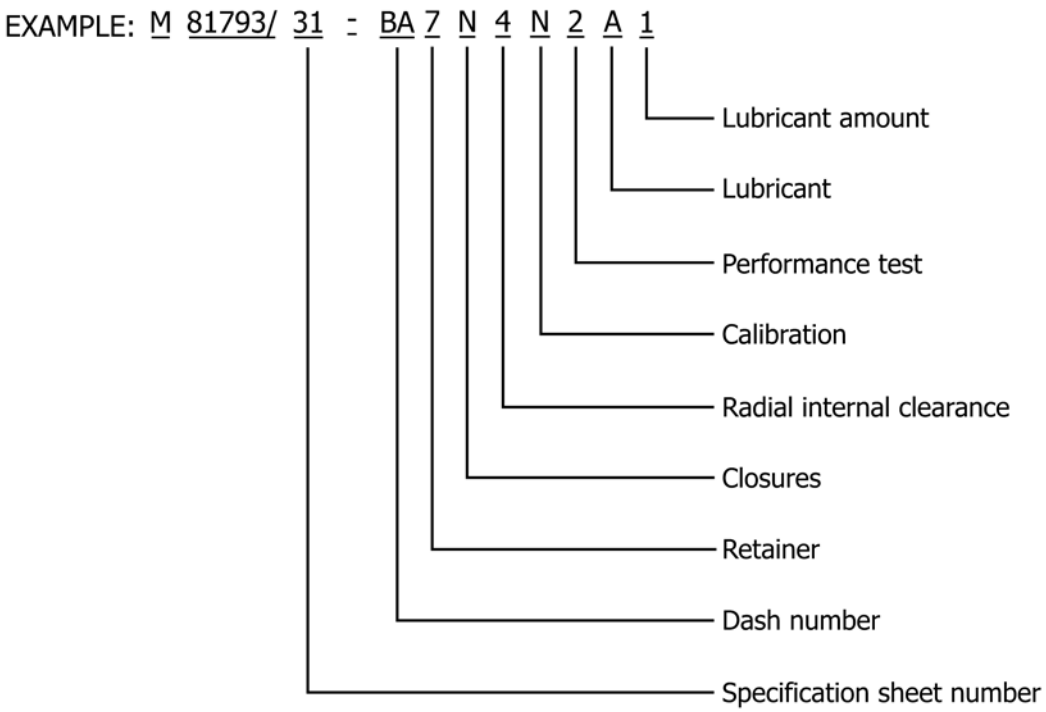
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A31.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A31.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/31-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A31.2 Part Number

A32. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, FLANGED, SEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A32.1 Requirements

A32.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with a flanged, separable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A32.1).

A32.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A32.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A32.1.

A32.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A32.1.

A32.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A32.2.

A32.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designation N shall be used as shown in Table A32.3.

A32.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A32.4.

A32.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A32.5.

A32.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A32.6.

A32.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A32.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A32.7.

A32.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A32.8.

A32.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A32.7.

A32.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A32.2).

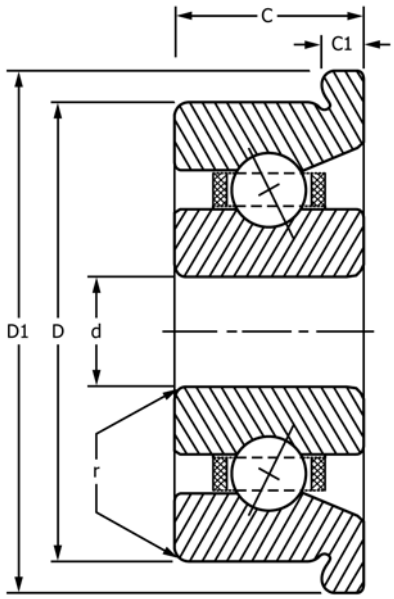


FIG. A32.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A32.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Flange OD D_1	Flange Width C_1	Radius $r^{A,B}$
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.171	0.013	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.203	0.013	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.203	0.031	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.234	0.031	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.234	0.031	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.296	0.031	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.234	0.018	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.234	0.031	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.296	0.023	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.296	0.031	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.359	0.031	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.422	0.023	0.003
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.422	0.031	0.033
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.440	0.030	0.012
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-GD	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.031	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HD	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.565	0.042	0.012
-HE	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.359	0.023	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.359	0.036	0.003
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.023	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.422	0.036	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.547	0.023	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.547	0.045	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.690	0.042	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.547	0.031	0.005
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.969	0.062	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.969	0.062	0.016
-MA	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	1.225	0.062	0.016
-MB	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	1.225	0.062	0.016

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A32.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
7	phenolic-type laminate[A,B]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[B,C]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[B]

[A] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[B] Used for high-speed applications.
[C] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A32.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A32.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Ranges
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A32.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A32.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A32.7 Lubricant

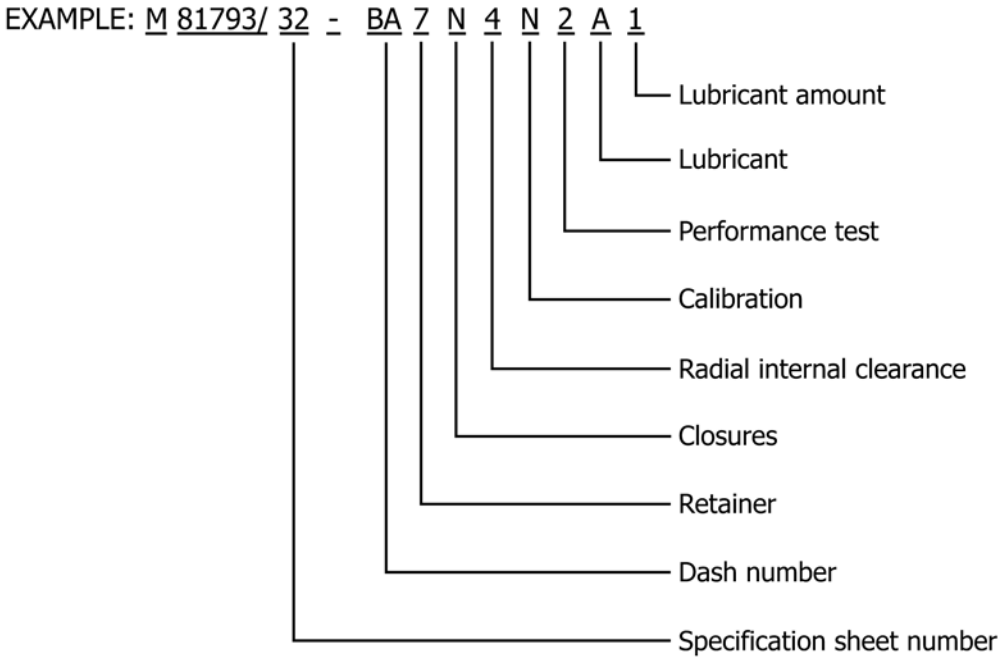
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A32.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A32.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/32-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; flange OD 0.203 in.; flange width 0.013 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-6085; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A32.2 Part Number

A33. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 5P

A33.1 Requirements

A33.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, nonseparable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A33.1).

A33.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS-6444.

A33.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A33.1.

A33.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A33.1.

A33.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A33.2.

A33.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A33.3.

A33.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A33.4.

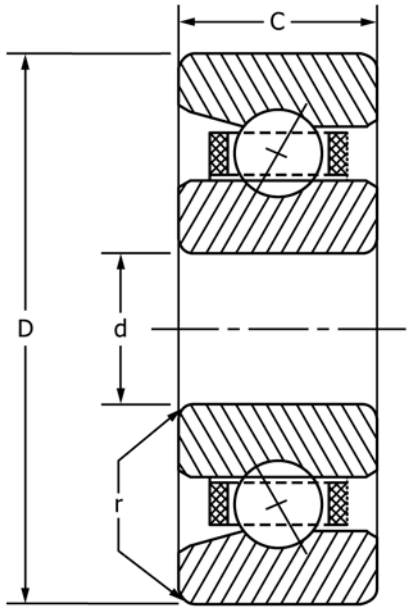


FIG. A33.1 Bearing Configuration

A33.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A33.5.

A33.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A33.6.

A33.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A33.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A33.7.

A33.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A33.8.

A33.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A33.7.

A33.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A33.2).

TABLE A33.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	O.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A33.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A33.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A33.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A33.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A33.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A33.7 Lubricant

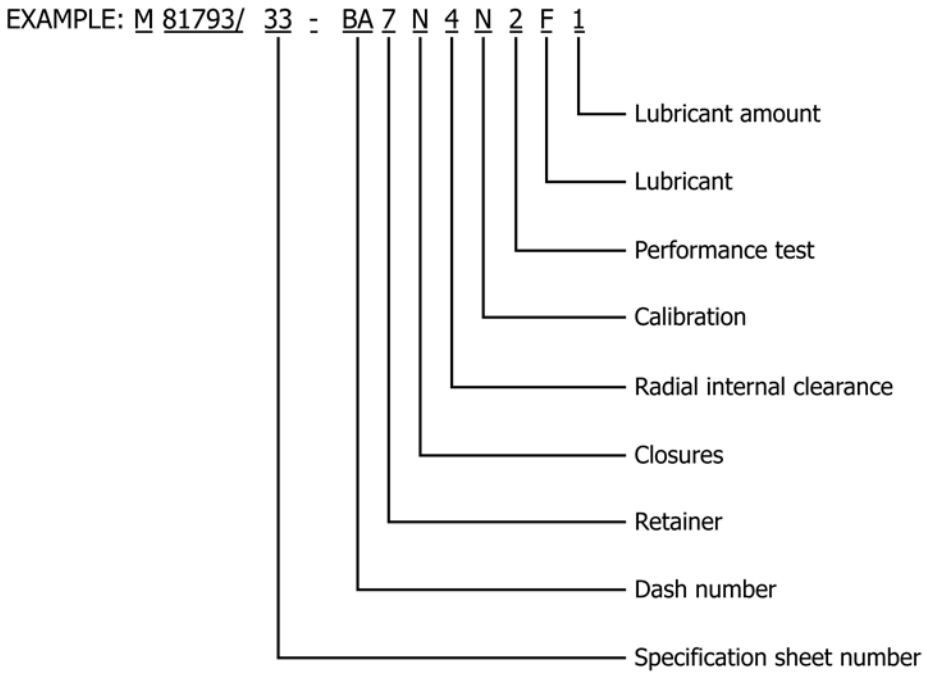
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A33.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A33.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/33-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A33.2 Part Number

A34. ANNULAR BALL BEARING INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, FOR ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CHROMIUM ALLOY STEEL, ABEC 7P

A34.1 Requirements

A34.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, nonseparable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A34.1).

A34.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be chromium-alloy steel 52100 (UNS G52986) conforming to SAE-AMS-6444.

A34.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A34.1.

A34.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A34.1.

A34.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A34.2.

A34.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designation N shall be used as shown in Table A34.3.

A34.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A34.4.

A34.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A34.5.

A34.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A34.6.

A34.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A34.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A34.7.

A34.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A34.8.

A34.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A34.7.

A34.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A34.2).

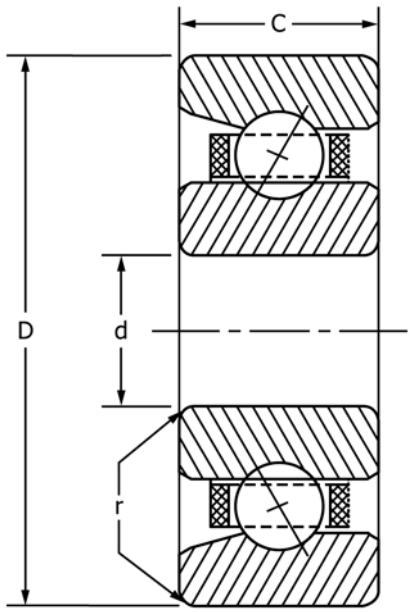


FIG. A34.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A34.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A34.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A34.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A34.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A34.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A34.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A34.7 Lubricant

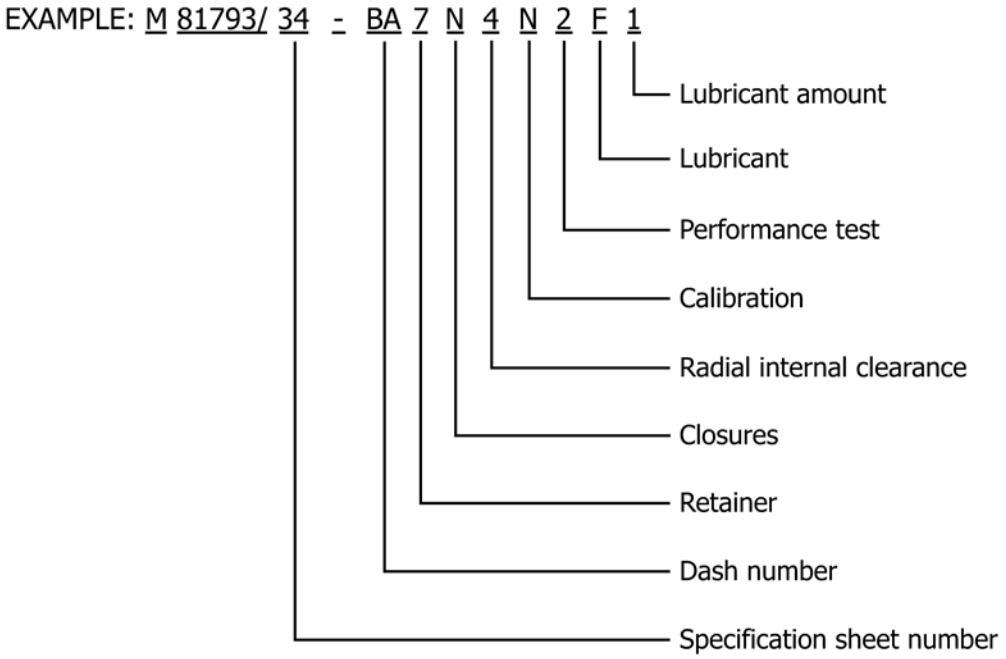
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A34.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A34.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/34-BA7N4N2F1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A34.2 Part Number

A35. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 5P

A35.1 Requirements

A35.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, nonseparable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A35.1).

A35.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A35.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 5P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A35.1.

A35.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A35.1.

A35.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A35.2.

A35.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A35.3.

A35.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A35.4.

A35.1.8 *Calibration*— The calibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A35.5.

A35.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as indicated by the part number designator in Table A35.6.

A35.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A35.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A35.7.

A35.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as indicated by the part number designator in Table A35.8.

A35.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A35.7.

A35.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A35.2).

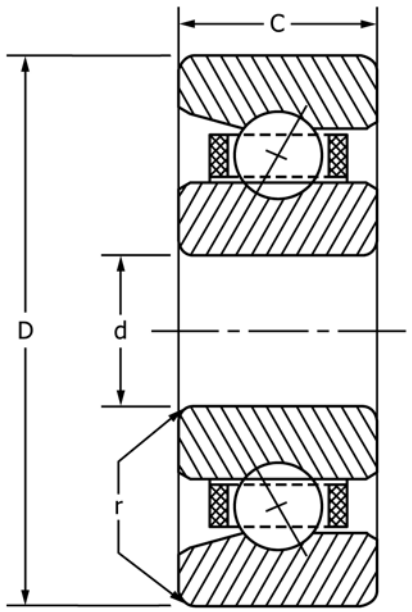


FIG. A35.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A35.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A35.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A35.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A35.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Range
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A35.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A35.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A35.7 Lubricant

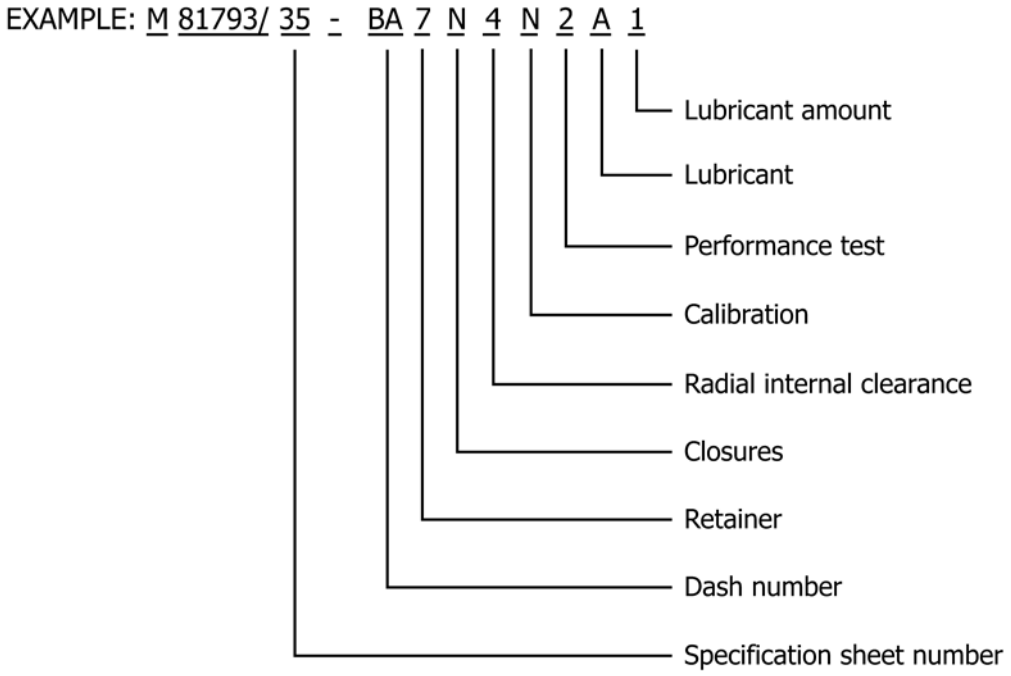
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A35.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A35.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/35-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A35.2 Part Number

A36. ANNULAR BALL BEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS AND PRECISION ROTATING COMPONENTS, ANGULAR CONTACT, UNFLANGED, NONSEPARABLE, AND STEPPED INNER RING, CORROSION-RESISTANT STEEL, ABEC 7P

A36.1 Requirements

A36.1.1 *Design*—All bearings described in this annex shall be angular contact instrument bearings with an unflanged, nonseparable, and stepped inner ring configuration (see Fig. A36.1).

A36.1.2 *Material*—The ball and ring material for these bearings shall be corrosion-resistant steel 440C (UNS S44004) conforming to SAE-AMS-QQ-S-763.

A36.1.3 *Tolerance Class*— The tolerance class shall be in accordance with the ABEC 7P tolerance tables of ABMA Standard 12.2. This tolerance class shall apply to all bearing sizes listed in Table A36.1.

A36.1.4 *Boundary Dimensions*—The boundary dimensions shall be as specified by the dash number (Dash No.) in Table A36.1.

A36.1.5 *Retainer*—The retainer shall be as specified by the part number designator (PN Des) in Table A36.2.

A36.1.6 *Closures*—Closures are not available for this type of bearing. Part number designator N shall be used as shown in Table A36.3.

A36.1.7 *Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle*—The radial internal clearance or contact angle shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A36.4.

A36.1.8 *Calibration*— The alibration shall be as specified by the part number designator in Table A36.5.

A36.1.9 *Performance Test*—The performance test shall be as indicated by the part number designator in Table A36.6.

A36.1.10 *Lubrication:*

A36.1.10.1 *Lubricant*—The lubricant shall be in accordance with the specification indicated by the part number designator in Table A36.7.

A36.1.10.2 *Lubricant Amount*—The amount of lubricant shall be as indicated by the part number designator in Table A36.8.

A36.1.10.3 *Barrier Coating*— The barrier coating shall be applied to bearings as specified by the part number designator in Table A36.7.

A36.1.11 *Part Number*— The part number consists of the following: prefix letter M; general specification number; number of this specification sheet; dash number; and characters for: retainer, closures, radial internal clearance or contact angle, calibration, performance test, lubricant, and lubricant amount (see Fig. A36.2).

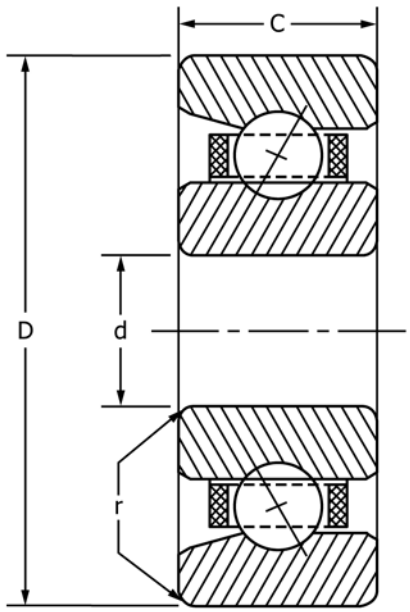


FIG. A36.1 Bearing Configuration

TABLE A36.1 Boundary Dimensions, inches

Dash No.	Bore *d*	OD *D*	Width *C*	Radius *r*[A,B]
-AA	0.0400	0.1250	0.0469	0.003
-BA	0.0469	0.1562	0.0625	0.003
-BB	0.0469	0.1562	0.0937	0.003
-CA	0.0550	0.1875	0.0781	0.003
-CB	0.0550	0.1875	0.1094	0.003
-DA	0.0781	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-DB	0.0781	0.2500	0.1406	0.003
-DC	0.0781	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EA	0.0937	0.1875	0.0625	0.003
-EB	0.0937	0.1875	0.0937	0.003
-EC	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-ED	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EE	0.0937	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-EF	0.0937	0.2883	0.0625	0.003
-KG	0.0937	0.3125	0.0625	0.003
-EH	0.0937	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-EJ	0.0937	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-EK	0.0937	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FA	0.1250	0.2500	0.0937	0.003
-FB	0.1250	0.2500	0.1094	0.003
-FC	0.1250	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-FD	0.1250	0.3125	0.1406	0.003
-FE	0.1250	0.3750	0.1094	0.005
-FF	0.1250	0.3750	0.1406	0.005
-FG	0.1250	0.3750	0.1562	0.012
-FH	0.1250	0.4100	0.0937	0.003
-FJ	0.1250	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-FK	0.1250	0.4250	0.0937	0.003
-FL	0.1250	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-FM	0.1250	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-FN	0.1250	0.4375	0.1406	0.003
-FP	0.1250	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-FR	0.1250	0.5000	0.1719	0.012
-FT	0.1250	0.7500	0.1250	0.010
-FV	0.1250	0.3750	0.0937	0.003
-GA	0.1562	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-GB	0.1562	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HA	0.1875	0.3125	0.1094	0.003
-HB	0.1875	0.3125	0.1250	0.003
-HC	0.1875	0.3750	0.1094	0.003
-HD	0.1875	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-HE	0.1875	0.4100	0.1094	0.003
-HF	0.1875	0.4250	0.1094	0.003
-HG	0.1875	0.4375	0.1094	0.003
-HH	0.1875	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-HJ	0.1875	0.5000	0.1562	0.012
-HK	0.1875	0.5000	0.1960	0.012
-HL	0.1875	0.7435	0.1960	0.012
-HM	0.1875	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-HN	0.1875	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JA	0.2500	0.3750	0.1250	0.003
-JB	0.2500	0.5000	0.1094	0.003
-JC	0.2500	0.5000	0.1250	0.005
-JD	0.2500	0.5000	0.1875	0.005
-JE	0.2500	0.6250	0.1960	0.012
-JF	0.2500	0.7500	0.1960	0.012
-JG	0.2500	0.7500	0.2188	0.016
-JH	0.2500	0.7500	0.2812	0.016
-JJ	0.2500	0.8750	0.1960	0.012
-JK	0.2500	1.0000	0.1960	0.012
-JL	0.2500	1.0480	0.1960	0.012
-KA	0.3125	0.5000	0.1562	0.005
-KB	0.3125	0.6250	0.1562	0.010
-LA	0.3750	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-LB	0.3750	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MA	0.5000	0.8750	0.2188	0.016
-MG	0.5000	0.8750	0.2812	0.016
-MC	0.5000	1.1250	0.2500	0.016
-MD	0.5000	1.1250	0.3125	0.016
-NA	0.6250	1.3750	0.2812	0.031
-NB	0.6250	1.3750	0.3438	0.031

[A] Maximum shaft or housing fillet radius that bearing corners will clear.
[B] Narrow face of rings shall have a maximum *r* value of one half the value listed provided this quantity does not fall below 0.003 inches.

TABLE A36.2 Retainer

PN Des	Type
0	no retainer, full complement
6	PTFE toroids[A]
7	phenolic-type laminate[B,C]
8	vacuum-impregnated phenolic[C,D]
9	nonporous, nonmetallic[C]

[A] PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene).
[B] Phenolic or other porous non-metallic material.
[C] Used for high-speed applications.
[D] Phenolic or other porous nonmetallic material saturated with lubricant. Selection of this choice dictates choosing manufacturer's standard amount of lubricant.

TABLE A36.3 Closures

PN Des	Number	Type
N	none	none

TABLE A36.4 Radial Internal Clearance or Contact Angle

PN Des	Ranges
1	0.0001 to 0.0003 in.
2	0.0003 to 0.0005 in.
3	14° or less[A]
4	greater than 14° but less than 20°[A]
5	0.0005 to 0.0008 in.
6	greater than 20°[A]
8	0.0008 to 0.0011 in.
9	As specified in contract

[A] Angular contact bearing designations only.

TABLE A36.5 Calibration of Bore and Outside Diameter (OD)

PN Des	Bore Increments	OD Increments
N	no calibration	no calibration
A	no calibration	0.00010
B	no calibration	0.00005
C	0.00010	no calibration
D	0.00010	0.00010
E	0.00010	0.00005
F	0.00005	no calibration
G	0.00005	0.00010
H	0.00005	0.00005

TABLE A36.6 Performance Test

PN Des	Type
1	manufacturer's standard
2	starting torque[A]

[A] Starting torque limits from Table 2 of base document.

TABLE A36.7 Lubricant

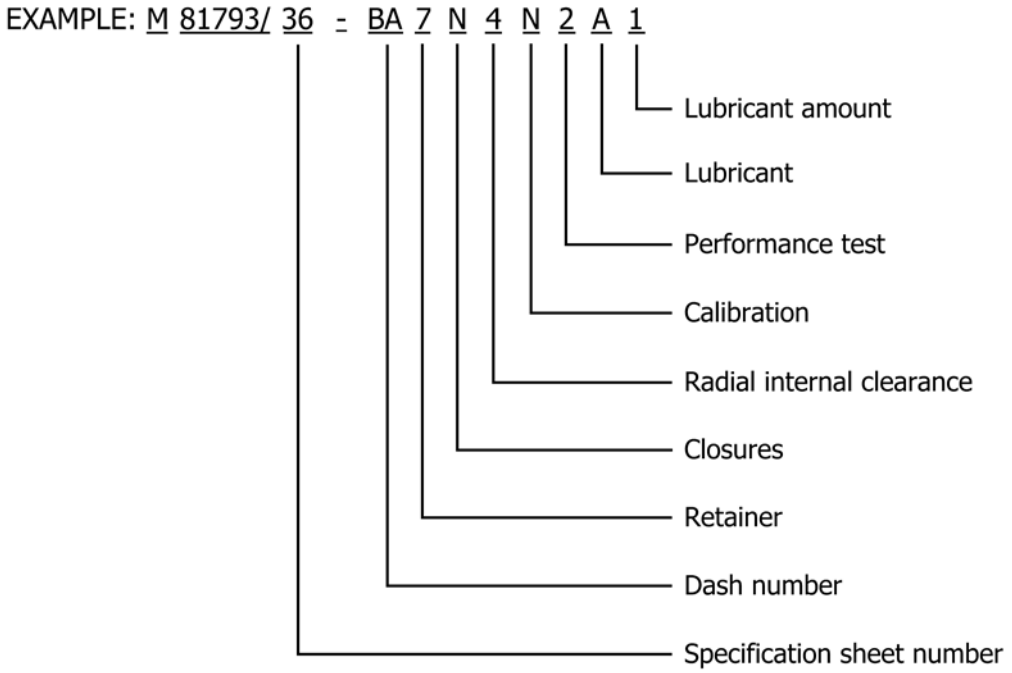
PN Des	Specification
P	preservative[A]
A	MIL-PRF-6085
B	MIL-PRF-6085[B]
C	DOD-L-81846
D	DOD-L-81846[B]
E	MIL-PRF-23827
F	MIL-PRF-81322
G	MIL-G-81937
H	MIL-PRF-83261
J	MIL-S-81087[C]
K	MIL-S-81087[C]
L	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 4
M	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 6
N	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 9
Q	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 14
R	MIL-DTL-53131, Grade 40
S	As specified in contract

[A] PN Des "P" shall be used only with PN Des "P" in Table A36.8.
[B] With barrier coat.
[C] Canceled – lube no longer manufactured.

TABLE A36.8 Lubricant Amount

PN Des	Quantity
P	preservative amount as required by MIL-DTL-197
1	manufacturer's standard[A]
2	oil per Table 5 of base document
3	15 % grease
4	25 % grease
5	35 % grease
6	45 % grease
7	As specified in contract

[A] Grease: fill to minimum 25 %, maximum 40 % of bearing void. Oil: immerse and then allow excess to drip off. The standard quantity of oil varies with each bearing size.



M81793/36-BA7N4N2A1 indicates - Bore 0.0469 in.; outside diameter 0.1562 in.; width 0.0625 in.; radius 0.003 in.; retainer, phenolic laminate; closures, none; contact angle, greater than 14° but less than 20°; no calibration; performance test, starting torque; lubricant, MIL-PRF-81322; lubricant amount, manufacturer's standard.

FIG. A36.2 Part Number